



F O O D *s e r v i c e* TM
E Q U I P M E N T M A R K E T I N G

ESSENTIALS CATALOGUE 2025

Welcome

Essentials Catalogue 2025

Our Essentials Catalogue 2025 brings together the key products that no foodservice operation should be without.

FEM is the UK's leading representative and master distributor for the foodservice equipment industry's leading manufacturers:

- Alto-Shaam
- Cambro
- Hamilton Beach Commercial
- Manitowoc Ice
- Pentair Everpure
- Prince Castle
- Pujadas
- San Jamar
- Server Products
- Sirman
- Ugolini
- Vollrath and more....

How to Order

We supply our products through a national network of catering equipment dealers. Please contact us or visit our website to locate a dealer near you.

If you are a Dealer, you can place orders by

Email sales@fem.co.uk

Visit www.fem.co.uk

**FOR LIST PRICES PLEASE VISIT FEM.CO.UK.
SEE TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 251.**

Delivery

England, Scotland (incl. Highlands) & Wales

Carriage free on orders above £250 net

£10 carriage charge on orders below £250 net

Northern Ireland & Republic of Ireland

Carriage free on orders above £750 net

Northern Ireland: £40 carriage charge on orders below £750 net

Republic of Ireland: £50 carriage charge on orders below £750 net

All Islands Including Channel Islands

Carriage free on orders above £750 net

Carriage charged 'at cost' on orders below £750 net.

DELIVERY PRICES ARE ADVISORY ONLY

FINAL DELIVERY COSTS WILL BE CONFIRMED AT THE TIME OF ORDERING.

Follow



For full product range explore fem.co.uk

Warranty Overview

Alto Shaam

1 year parts & labour

Lifetime warranty on 'Cook & Hold' elements for original purchaser

Cambro

1 year back-to-base warranty

Lifetime warranty against rust and corrosion - All Cambro Shelving

Dorégrill

1 year parts & labour

Hamilton Beach Commercial

1 year back-to-base parts & labour

2 year back-to-base warranty available on some models

3 year back-to-base warranty available on some models

Lifetime warranty on the motor drive coupling and blade -

*specific blender models only

Manitowoc Ice Sotto Series

2 years parts & 1 year labour

Manitowoc Ice Neo & Indigo NXT Series

5 years parts & labour on icemaker evaporator

5 years parts & 3 years labour on icemaker compressor

3 years parts & labour on all other components

Manitowoc Ice Flake and Nugget Icemakers

5 years parts & 3 years labour on icemaker compressor

3 years parts & 3 years labour on all other components

Pentair

1 year parts & labour

Prince Castle

1 year parts & labour. Some models are back-to-base

Pujadas

1 year back to base parts & labour

5 years back to base parts & labour on INOX-PRO

San Jamar

1 year back-to-base warranty

Server Products

2 year back-to-base warranty

Sirman

1 year parts & labour. Some models are back-to-base

Stoelting

1 year on site for parts and labour. 5 years for major components

Ugolini

1 year parts & labour

Vollrath

1 year warranty - some models are back-to-base

Planetary mixers - 2 years parts & 1 year labour

Professional Series Induction - 2 years parts & labour

Lifetime limited warranty on selected kitchen utensils -

*Handles 12-month warranty

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR FULL WARRANTY DETAILS.

Contents

Equipment	Smallwares
Food Preparation 7	Food Storage 149
Drinks & Dessert Preparation 31	Cookware & Bakeware 167
Cooking Equipment 47	Personal Safety & Janitorial 181
Heating & Holding 75	Kitchen Utensils 191
Insulated Food Delivery 91	Trays 207
Icemaking & Refrigeration 107	Table Service & Display 217
Water Treatment & Warewashing 119	Dispensing & Serving 235
Shelving & Trolleys 133	

Our Partners



ALTO-SHAAM.

Leading provider of foodservice equipment solutions featuring game-changing technology, innovative controls and design guaranteed to give you tastier outputs and a greater return on investment.



CAMBRO

TRUSTED DURABILITY

Cambro serves up the industry's most complete selection of products for the most diverse foodservice businesses making them the world's foremost manufacturer of plastic foodservice products.



HAMILTON BEACH

COMMERCIAL

Leading manufacturers of top-performing, durable foodservice drinks blenders, food blenders and mixers that easily stand up to the rigorous use of a commercial kitchen.



Manitowoc

An industry leader for food safety and environmental stewardship in ice manufacturing offering the largest range of ENERGY STAR® rated ice machines in the market.



PENTAIR EVERPURE

Smart, sustainable water filtration solutions. Products designed to deliver exact water quality with high-efficiency water treatment solutions for less water waste.



PRINCECASTLE

A market leader in holding, steaming, toasting and smallwares technology providing solutions for the world's leading restaurant chains.



pujadas
A VOLLRATH COMPANY

Leading providers in the development of high-quality and eye-catching professional cookware and table and displayware equipment for the catering and hospitality sector.



san jamar
smart. safe. sanitary.

A world leader in the manufacturing of smart disposables, dispensing and food safety equipment making your operation safer and more sanitary.



SERVER

Industry-leading dispensing equipment for the foodservice industry with solutions offering smart, efficient and sustainable ways to serve fresh food.



SIRMAN

Leading manufacturer of heavy-duty and dependable innovations for food preparation and high-quality cooking which continue to exceed the demands of foodservice operations of any size.



ugolini

Versatile, high-quality cold and hot drink dispensers designed for serving a wide range of beverages. Ugolini dispensers are built for durability and ease of use.



VOLLRATH

Our founding partner - industry leaders in stainless steel smallwares and cooking equipment with an onus on energy-efficient and long-lasting products for the catering sector.

Key Contacts

Harry Hogan

Managing Director
01355 244 111
hoganh@fem.co.uk

Mark Hogan

Commercial Director
01355 270 776
hoganm@fem.co.uk

Michael Inwood

Sales Director
07570 952 399
inwoodm@fem.co.uk

Bryan Emmerton

National Account Manager
07780 069 185
emmertonb@fem.co.uk

Kieron Baker

National Account Manager
07584 255 798
bakerk@fem.co.uk

Shane Cuthbert

Sales Manager (South)
07833 952 614
cuthberts@fem.co.uk

Kelly Gothard

Sales Manager (Midlands)
07918 051 901
gothardk@fem.co.uk

Hannah Ainley

Sales Manager (North)
07767 811 228
ainleyh@fem.co.uk

Niall Sharkey

Sales Manager (Ireland)
07930 335 693
sharkeyn@fem.co.uk

Nathan Osborne

Training & Development Chef
07795 592 220
osbornen@fem.co.uk

Rachel McKenzie

Internal Sales Manager
01355 270 778
mckenzier@fem.co.uk

Kayleigh Rheeder

Internal Sales Executive
01355 244 111
rheederk@fem.co.uk

Douglas van Henten

Service & Parts
01355 270 779 / 07833 975 886
vanhentend@fem.co.uk

Heather Seeley

Sales Office Manager
01355 270 774
seeleyh@fem.co.uk

Megan Nesbitt

Marketing Manager
01355 270 771
nesbittm@fem.co.uk

Sophie Scott

Marketing Executive
01355 270 770
scottss@fem.co.uk

Office Details

Foodservice Equipment Marketing Ltd
10 Carron Place
Kelvin Industrial Estate
East Kilbride
Glasgow
G75 0YL

Call 01355 244 111

Email sales@fem.co.uk

Visit www.fem.co.uk



New Products

EXPEDITOR™
600R Food
Blender

10



ICON 3
Frozen Drink
Machines

41



TopWave
Microwave

64



Floor Standing
Double
Induction Hob

67



GN Countertop
Heat Shades

85



Ice Machine
Filtration
Systems

121



OSMO3
Warewashers

124



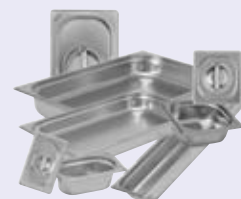
Camshelving®
Elevation Series
Wall Shelving

140



GN FIRST
Gastronorm Pans

150



BLACK SERIES
Cookware

176



Cocktail
Service

220



lxD™ Sauce
Dispenser
Series

236



Food Preparation

A great meal starts with great preparation. A balancing act between sourcing the freshest local ingredients, keeping costs down, reducing waste and making sure you have the best tools for the job. It's important that your food preparation equipment is high-quality, reliable, and fits the way you like to do things. Whether slicing, dicing, mixing, chopping or emulsifying, you will find the perfect tools to help assist preparation in your kitchen. Browse our leading range of durable and innovative food preparation equipment.





Stick Blenders	8
Food Blenders	10
Vegetable Processors	12
Food Processors	13
Planetary Mixers	14
Slicers	16
Burger Presses	19
Cheese Graters	19
Pasta Machines	20
Pasta Sheeters	20
Dough Mixers	21
Dough Rollers	21
Meat Mincers	22
Vacuum Packers	23
Bag Sealers	26
Shrink Wrappers	26
Tray Thermosealers	26
UV Sterilisers	26
Kitchen Timers	27
Manual Food Preparation Tools	28

NEW
MINI BIGRIG™
MODEL ADDED
TO RANGE



VARIABLE SPEED DIAL
FOR GREATER
BLENDING CONTROL



EASY LOCK/UNLOCK
DETACHES WITH A TWIST
FOR EASY CLEANUP

Mini BigRig™ Compact Stick Blender

- Quickly blend, liquify and puree with a powerful 250-watt motor.
- 9" (230mm) shaft is ideal for preparing smaller food batches up to 11L.
- Variable speed dial provides greater control over the texture of sauces, purees, soups and emulsions.
- Easy-to-use, ergonomic design provides maximum blending control.
- Easy lock, unlock – shaft securely locks in place and detaches with a twist for easy cleanup.
- High-visibility 8 Ft./ 240cm yellow power cord helps ensure safety in busy kitchens.

Mini BigRig™ Compact Stick Blender Ideal for small batches and other light-duty use.

CODE	POWER	RPM	CAPACITY	SHAFT	W x D x H
HMI009-UK	0.25kw	5,000 – 18,000	11L	230mm	89 x 89 x 530mm

Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
HMIS09	Mini BigRig 230mm Shaft

BigRig™ Stick Blenders



DETACHABLE STAINLESS
STEEL SHAFT WITH
ERGONOMIC GRIP



ERGONOMIC DESIGN WITH
LIGHT-TOUCH CONTROLS
OFFER MULTIPLE HAND
POSITIONS FOR COMFORT



THUMBDRIVE™ VARIABLE
SPEED DIAL WITH
COLOURCODED LIGHT FOR
IMMEDIATE FEEDBACK



WALL MOUNT AND CORD
HOLDER FOR NEAT, EASY
STORAGE



- Incredibly fast results for blending, pureeing, emulsifying, and whipping, and much more.
- Powerful 1 HP motor.
- Unique 2-position handle and ergonomic shaft grip maximises blending comfort and control.
- Variable speed dial has colour-coded light for immediate feedback.
- 100% sealed stainless steel shaft easily removes for changing or cleaning; 5 interchangeable shaft lengths available.
- Patent-pending speed dial with colour-coded light providing blending precision.
- Continuous run operation for high-volume blending.
- High-visibility 12 ft./365cm yellow power cord.
- Unit comes with power base, stainless steel shaft and wall-mount hanger.

BigRig™ Stick Blenders

CODE	POWER	RPM	CAPACITY	SHAFT	W x D x H
HMI012-UK	1kw	3,000 – 15,000	23L	305mm	216 x 140 x 780mm
HMI014-UK	1kw	3,000 – 15,000	53L	355mm	216 x 140 x 820mm
A HMI016-UK	1kw	3,000 – 15,000	87L	406mm	216 x 140 x 880mm
HMI018-UK	1kw	3,000 – 15,000	121L	457mm	216 x 140 x 930mm
B HMI021-UK	1kw	3,000 – 15,000	158L	533mm	216 x 140 x 1000mm

Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
HMIS12	BigRig 305mm Shaft
HMIS14	BigRig 355mm Shaft
HMIS16	BigRig 406mm Shaft
HMIS18	BigRig 457mm Shaft
HMIS21	BigRig 533mm Shaft
HMI02W	Big Rig Whisk 110 x 490mm

Storm & Ciclone Stick Blenders



- Highly effective patented cooling system.
- Sturdy and lightweight fibreglass ABS body.
- Ergonomic handle.
- Safety device preventing switching on by mistake.
- Trigger switch for continuous blending.
- IPX3 protection.
- Quick coupling device.
- Cutlery steel knives.

Storm & Ciclone Stick Blenders

CODE	POWER	RPM	CAPACITY	SHAFT	W X D X H
A STORM	0.2kw	12,500	15L	160mm	74 x 145 x 450mm
CICLONE 200	0.2kw	16,000	20L	250mm	100 x 182 x 590mm
B CICLONE 280	0.28kw	16,000	40L	350mm	100 x 182 x 660mm
CICLONE 360	0.36kw	16,000	70L	350mm	100 x 182 x 688mm

Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
S STICK 160	Spare 160mm Storm Shaft
C STICK 250	Spare 250mm Ciclone Shaft
C STICK 350	Spare 350mm Ciclone Shaft
C WHISK	Spare 348mm Ciclone Whisk



Variable Speed Storm & Ciclone Stick Blenders

CODE	RPM
STORM VT	2,000 – 12,500
CICLONE 200 VT	2,300 – 16,000
CICLONE 280 VT	2,300 – 16,000
CICLONE 360 VT	2,300 – 16,000

Vortex Stick Blenders

REMOVABLE RODS
FOR THROUGH
CLEANING &
LONG-LASTING
PERFORMANCE



- Highly effective patented cooling system.
- Sturdy and lightweight fibreglass ABS body.
- Practical and ergonomic handle.
- Rubber buffer between motor and shaft.
- Powerful performance engine for heavy-duty operations.
- IPX3 protection.
- Quick coupling device.
- Completely demountable shafts for an accurate cleaning and a longer life.
- Completely stainless steel shaft and bell.
- Integrated electronic switch to avoid accidental switch on of the motor.

Vortex Heavy Duty Stick Blenders

CODE	POWER	RPM	CAPACITY	SHAFT	W x D x H
VORTEX 430	0.43kw	13,000	100L	350mm	125 x 190 x 727mm
VORTEX 550	0.55kw	13,500	200L	450mm	125 x 190 x 835mm
VORTEX 750	0.75kw	14,000	300L	450mm	125 x 190 x 840mm

Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
V STICK 350	Spare 350mm Shaft
V STICK 450	Spare 450mm Shaft
V WHISK	Spare 385mm Whisk



Variable Speed Vortex Heavy Duty Blenders

CODE	RPM
VORTEX 430 VT	2,000 – 11,500
VORTEX 550 VT	2,000 – 11,500
VORTEX 750 VT	2,000 – 11,500

EXPEDITOR™ 510 Food Blender

FOOD PREPARATION



- Chop, variable speed and pulse functions for easy chopping, grinding, blending, puréeing & emulsifying.
- Powerful 2.4 Hp motor lets user blend ingredients quickly and optimises blending consistency.
- High-strength stainless steel blade quickly powers through ingredients.
- Durable metal drive coupling provides long-lasting performance for uninterrupted use.
- Large dosing cup makes adding liquid for emulsions easy while blending hot and cold food.
- Jar alignment sensor's indicator light flashes when the jar is misaligned, preventing blending.
- Protective brow directs drips away from controls.

2.4HP Expeditor Food Blenders

CODE	MOTOR	CONTAINER	CAP.	W X D X H
HBF510-UK	2.4 HP	Co-polyester	1.4L	190 x 210 x 490mm
HBF510S-UK	2.4 HP	Stainless Steel	1.8L	190 x 210 x 515mm

2.4HP Expeditor Food Blender Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
6126-455-CE	Spare 1.4L BPA Free Co-polyester Container
6126-510S-CE	Spare 1.8L Stainless Steel Container

EXPEDITOR™ 600R Food Blender



- Unique one-touch chopping function with speed control gives chefs ultimate control over food consistency.
- Powerful 3 peak* HP motor lets chefs chop salsa and compotes, grind flour, puree soups, emulsify dressings and more.
- Intuitive touchpad with variable speed dial to control consistency and speed with precision.
- 64 oz. / 1.8 L BPA-free co-polyester container with laser-etched measurements that last a lifetime.
- Extremely durable all-metal drive coupling with jar pad sensor to help extend coupling life.
- Large Dosing Cup Makes adding liquids for emulsions easy while blending.
- Patented Wave-Action® System keeps ingredients circulating through the blades to ensure that contents are fully emulsified.
- Sealed Lid Prevents Leaks with an easy-to-lift tab and dosing cup.

EXPEDITOR™ 600R Food Blender

CODE	MOTOR	CONTAINER	CAP.	W X D X H
HBF600R-CE	3 HP	Co-polyester	1.8L	200 x 200 x 510mm

EXPEDITOR™ 600R Food Blender Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
6126HBF600R	Spare 1.8L BPA Free Co-polyester Container
6126-HBF600S	Spare 1.8L Stainless Steel Container



Large Capacity EXPEDITOR™ 1100SR Food Blender



FOOD PREPARATION



TRANSPARENT LID AND DOSING CUP PROVIDES A CLEAR VIEW



HEAVY-DUTY LID LOCKS ENSURE SAFETY



ERGONOMIC COMFORT HANDLES



HIGH, VARIABLE SPEED, CHOP, AND PULSE CHOICES



LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MOTOR DRIVE COUPLING AND STAINLESS STEEL BLADES



PRESET BUTTONS FOR CUSTOM BLENDING AND MEMORY CARD SLOT



LED LIGHTED PRE-SET TIMER PANEL



LOW PROFILE DESIGN WITH TOUCHPAD CONTROL





CHOP



GRIND



BLEND



EMULSIFY



PUREE

- **Low Profile** design for vastly improved operator ergonomics and the ability to easily see into the blender jar during the blend cycle for optimal control of texture and consistency.
- **Variable Speed** that can allow the blender to operate from a low speed (perfect for salad dressings, chopping and grinding) to a high speed that quickly reaches a velvet-smooth puree.
- **Custom pre-set buttons** offer the operator a degree of control. With custom pre-set cycles, recipes can be made consistently time after time and re-programmed by inserting a memory card as the menu changes.
- **Interlock system** designed with kitchen safety in mind. This powerful blender will not start mixing until the jar and lid are securely in place on the blender base.

Large Capacity EXPEDITOR™ 1100SR Food Blender

CODE	MOTOR	CAPACITY	W x D x H
HBF1100SR-UK	3.5 HP	4 L	227 x 378 x 481mm

Large Capacity EXPEDITOR™ 1100SR Food Blender Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
6126-1100SR	Spare 4L Stainless Steel Container



Vegetable Processors

BOTH COME
COMPLETE WITH
FOUR BLADES
DF3, DF5, DT3
AND DQ4

V-CUT Vegetable Processor

- Fully customise the cut of any fruit or vegetable.
- Slices, cubes, frays, matchsticks, juliennes and micro cube (brunoise) are now easy to make quickly and precisely.
- Using the rotating feed hopper, the new DB discs allow you to cut cubes to a minimum of 4x4mm without ruining the product.
- Practical and wide product feed hopper.
- Product pusher allows a greater load and greater hold of the product.
- Rotation introduction tube for brunoise cutting.
- Removable lid for quick cleaning.
- Stainless steel controls.
- Maximum safety with coded microswitch and control unit on the lid.



THE INNOVATIVE DF1-7 ADJUSTABLE DISC ALLOWS YOU TO CUT SLICES OF THICKNESS FROM 1 TO 7MM



THE DB4 DISC ALLOWS YOU TO CUT MICRO-CUBES AS SMALL AS 4X4MM

V-CUT Vegetable Processor

CODE	POWER	PROD. HR	RPM	W x D x H
V-CUT	0.515kw	220kg	300	280 x 418 x 678mm

TM1 Vegetable Processor

- The TM is a versatile vegetable processor capable of preparing up to 220kg of fresh vegetables, fruit and more per hour.
- Aluminium alloy and stainless steel construction.
- Heavy-duty ventilated motor for continuous operation.
- Thanks to its compact design the machine is easy to install inside every kitchen.
- The exclusive feeding system makes it easy to process also soft products like mozzarella cheese.
- Motor stops when the lever is lifted and the machine does not start if the cover is not in place.
- A large number of discs available for every purpose including specialist slicers, graters, dicers and bacon cutters.



TM1 Vegetable Processor

CODE	POWER	PROD. HR	RPM	W x D x H
TM1	0.515kw	220kg	300	400 x 510 x 710mm

SLICING BLADES



DF2

GRATING BLADES



DTV

JULIENNE BLADES



DQ4

DICING BLADES



PS8/PS8G

ACCESSORIES



Vegetable Processor Blades and Accessories

SLICING BLADES	GRATING BLADES	JULIENNE BLADES	DICING BLADES	ACCESSORIES	V-CUT ONLY
DF2	DTV	DQ4	PS8	TM1 Chute	DB4 Micro-Cube Disc
DF3	DT2	DQ6	PS10	Blade Brush PS8B	DF1-7 Adjustable Disc
DF5	DT3	DQ8	PS14	Blade Brush PS10B	
DF8	DT7	DQ10	PS20	Disc Holder	

new

C-TRONIC Food Processor



- Ideal for making mayonnaise, sauces, pureeing tomatoes and chopping herbs.
- Sturdy body in die-cast and extruded aluminium.
- Motor and tank side-by-side to prevent heating food.
- Easy to clean, removable stainless steel bowl with handles.
- High efficiency ventilated motor for continuous operation.
- Easy to use controls include micro-switch on lever and safety micro-switch on lid.
- Variable speed control as standard.
- Strong cutlery steel knives.
- See-through Tritan lid with opening to add ingredients during operation.
- Includes spatula and sharpening stones as standard.



REGULAR KNIFE



SERRATED KNIFE



EMULSIFYING KNIFE



PESTO KNIFE



KNEADING KNIFE

C-TRONIC Food Processor

CODE	POWER	RPM	CAPACITY	W x D x H
C-TRONIC 4VT	0.35kw	600 - 2800	3.3L	296 x 457 x 300mm
C-TRONIC 6VT	0.35kw	600 - 2800	5.3L	304 x 457 x 362mm

Accessories

DESCRIPTION	4VT	6VT
Regular knife	MSC04AMON	MSC06AMON
Serrated knife	MSC04AMOZ	MSC06AMOZ
Emulsifying knife	MSC04AMOF	MSC06AMOF
Dough Mix knife	MSC04AMOI	MSC06AMOI
Pesto Sauce knife	MSC04AMOP	MSC06AMOP

Blitz Food Processor



- Equipped with stainless steel standard cutting knife, ABS emulsifying knife and spatula.
- Base unit has thermoresistant ABS construction.
- Polycarbonate lid with feed opening to add ingredients while the cutter is working.
- Lid and bowl interlocked during operation to ensure maximum safety.
- Bowl easily removable for cleaning.

Blitz Food Processor

CODE	POWER	CAPACITY	W x D x H
BLITZ	0.37kw	3.2L	240 x 240 x 355mm

Medium Duty Countertop Mixer

- Strong metal case planetary mixer.
- Removable tools for easy cleaning.
- Lifiable head to help remove 7L S/S bowl.
- Includes 3 metal tools.
- D.C. motor with speed control for precise mixing.
- Gear drive and grease lubrication.
- Safety microswitch on the head.
- Suitable for medium density mixing (for example, 1kg of flour).

COMES WITH DOUGH
HOOK, WIRE WHISK,
SPATULA AND 7L
BOWL



Medium Duty Countertop Mixer

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W X D X H
PLUTONE 7	7L Countertop Mixer	0.28kw	410 x 240 x 437mm

Medium Duty Planetary Mixers

- Three-speed settings.
- Lever operated bowl lift.
- Safety stop function.
- Metal wire bowl guard.
- Stainless steel bowl.
- Three metal tools as standard.
- Ventilated gear driven motor.
- Includes whisk, hook and spatula.

COMES WITH DOUGH
HOOK, WIRE WHISK,
SPATULA AND
S/S BOWL



EMERGENCY
STOP BUTTON ON
PLUTONE 20 ES



INCLUDED

Medium Duty Planetary Mixers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W X D X H
A PLUTONE 10	10L Bench-mounted Mixer	0.45kw	440 x 500 x 630mm
PLUTONE 20	20L Bench-mounted Mixer	1.1kw	515 x 560 x 770mm
PLUTONE 20 ES	20L Bench-mounted Mixer with emergency stop	1.1kw	515 x 560 x 770mm
B PLUTONE 30	30L Floor-standing Mixer	1.5kw	630 x 650 x 1160mm
PLUTONE 40	40L Floor-standing Mixer	2.2kw (3PH)	707 x 698 x 1316mm

High Performance Countertop Mixer

- 8L stainless steel bowl.
- Suitable for medium-duty mixing (for example 2kg of flour).
- Lifiable head makes it easy to add ingredients, scrape sides, change attachments and remove bowl.
- Die-cast aluminium body easily wipes clean.
- Capacitive stop/start buttons easily respond to touch.
- Variable 7-speed dial and pulse function allows for speed changes while mixing.
- All metal gears for long-lasting performance.
- Heavy-duty stainless steel attachments included.



LIFTABLE HEAD

COMES WITH BEATER, DOUGH HOOK, WIRE WHISK WITH SPLASH SHIELD, S/S BOWL AND PLASTIC BOWL GUARD



WARRANTY
2
YEARS
PARTS & LABOUR

High Performance Countertop Mixer

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W X D X H
CPM800-UK	8L Countertop Mixer	1.5kw	350 x 430 x 400mm

Heavy Duty Planetary Mixers

- Introducing Vollrath's heavy-duty range of floor, bench and countertop planetary mixers.
- Safety cut-switch automatically turns the unit off if gears are changed without stopping the mixer.
- Emergency stop button.
- All mixers feature a 30-minute timer - mixer automatically stops when timer ends.
- No. 12 hub accommodates Meat Grinder and Vegetable Slicer attachments for flexibility between grinding, slicing, and mixing.
- Comes standard with: Dough hook, Wire whisk, Spatula, Stainless steel mixing bowl, Safety guard.
- Countertop model comes with digital control panel to make easy speed shifts while unit is running.



WARRANTY
2
YEARS
PARTS

WARRANTY
1
YEARS
LABOUR

Heavy Duty Planetary Mixers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TRANSMISSION	POWER	W X D X H
A 4075603	9.5L Countertop Mixer	5 Speed	7/8 HP	332 x 449 x 538mm
B 4075703	19L Bench-mounted Mixer	3 Speed	1/2 HP	518 x 518 x 905mm
C 4075803	28L Floor-standing Mixer	3 Speed	1 HP	635 x 622 x 1216mm
4075903	38L Floor-standing Mixer	3 Speed	1 1/2 HP	673 x 675 x 1197mm

Sirman Slicer Features

FOOD PREPARATION

ANODISED ALUMINIUM BODY IS DURABLE AND HYGIENIC

ADJUSTABLE THICKNESS OF CUT FOR PRECISION SLICING

LARGE DISTANCE BETWEEN BLADE AND MACHINE BODY FOR EASY CLEANING

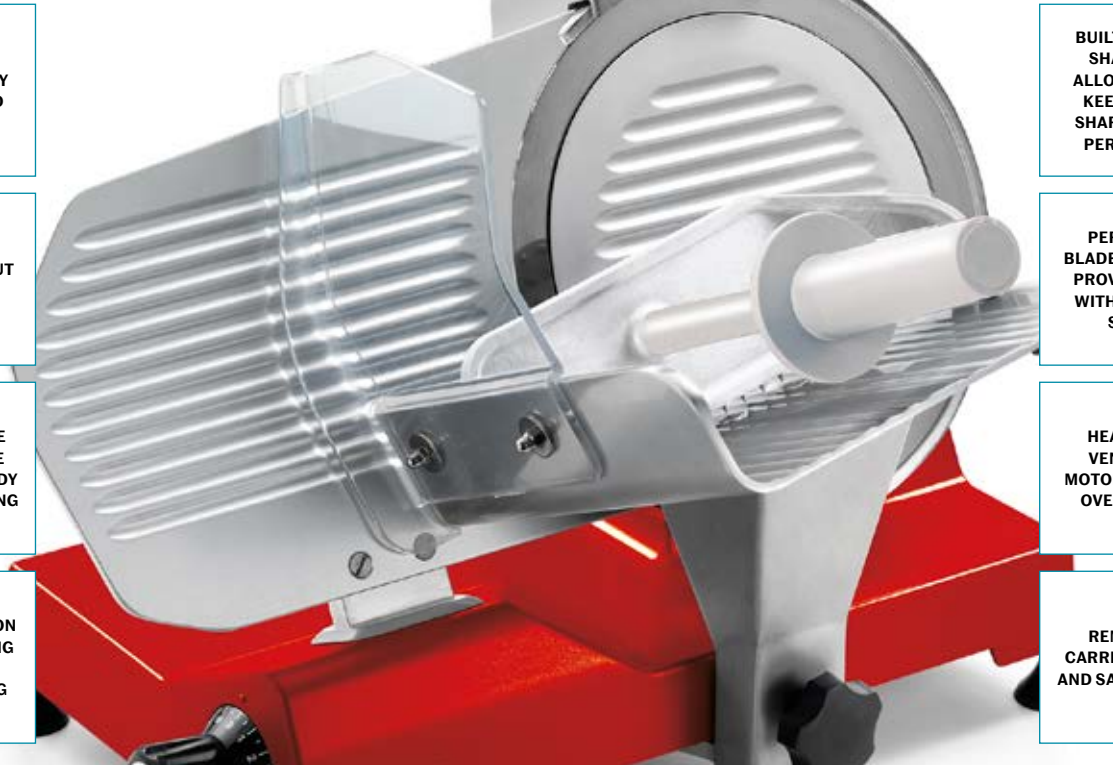
CARRIAGE RUNS ON SELF-LUBRICATING BEARINGS FOR SMOOTH SLIDING

BUILT-IN BLADE SHARPENER ALLOWS YOU TO KEEP BLADES SHARP FOR THE PERFECT CUT


PERMANENT BLADE RIM GUARD PROVIDES USER WITH MAXIMUM SAFETY

HEAVY-DUTY VENTILATED MOTOR MEANS NO OVERHEATING


REMOVABLE CARRIAGE IS EASY AND SAFE TO CLEAN



Smart Entry Level Slicer



- These slicers are ideal for small restaurants, cafes, coffee shops, delis and bars.
- Painted Aluminium Body.



ENTRY LEVEL SLICER IS PERFECT FOR LOW VOLUME SLICING

Smart Entry Level Slicer

CODE	BLADE SIZE	MOTOR	CUT SIZE	W X D X H
SMART 250	250mm 10"	147w/0.20hp	0-13mm	555 x 460 x 460mm
SMART 250 RED	250mm 10"	147w/0.20hp	0-13mm	555 x 460 x 460mm
SMART 250 BLACK	250mm 10"	147w/0.20hp	0-13mm	555 x 460 x 460mm
SMART 300	300mm 12"	147w/0.20hp	0-13mm	570 x 560 x 475mm

Mirra Medium Duty Slicers



RELIABLE
VENTILATED
MOTORS ALLOW
THESE SLICERS TO
RUN NON-STOP FOR
7 HOURS!

- These slicers are ideal for small restaurants, cafes, coffee shops, delis and bars.
- Emergency Stop button for maximum safety.



DEVICE FOR RELEASING THE CARRIAGE



MORE SPACE BETWEEN BLADE AND MOTOR

Mirra Medium Duty Slicers

CODE	BLADE SIZE	MOTOR	CUT SIZE	W x D x H
MIRRA 220	220mm 9"	147w/0.20hp	0 - 13mm	570 x 560 x 475mm
A MIRRA 250	250mm 10"	147w/0.20hp	0 - 13mm	570 x 560 x 475mm
MIRRA 300	300mm 12"	210w/0.29hp	0 - 13mm	640 x 610 x 510mm

Canova & Palladio Heavy Duty Slicers



- These slicers are ideal for restaurants, delis, catering, canteens and butchers.
- Rounded design means no sharp edges and no visible screws.



LARGE CLEARANCE BETWEEN BLADE
AND MACHINE BODY



LARGE HOPPER

Heavy Duty Slicers

CODE	BLADE SIZE	MOTOR	CUT SIZE	W x D x H
B CANOVA 300	300mm 12"	210w/0.29hp	0 - 19mm	640 x 495 x 495mm
C PALLADIO 300	300mm 12"	275w/0.37hp	0 - 23mm	710 x 547 x 545mm
PALLADIO 350	350mm 14"	370w/0.5hp	0 - 23mm	710 x 575 x 530mm

Extra Heavy Duty Slicers

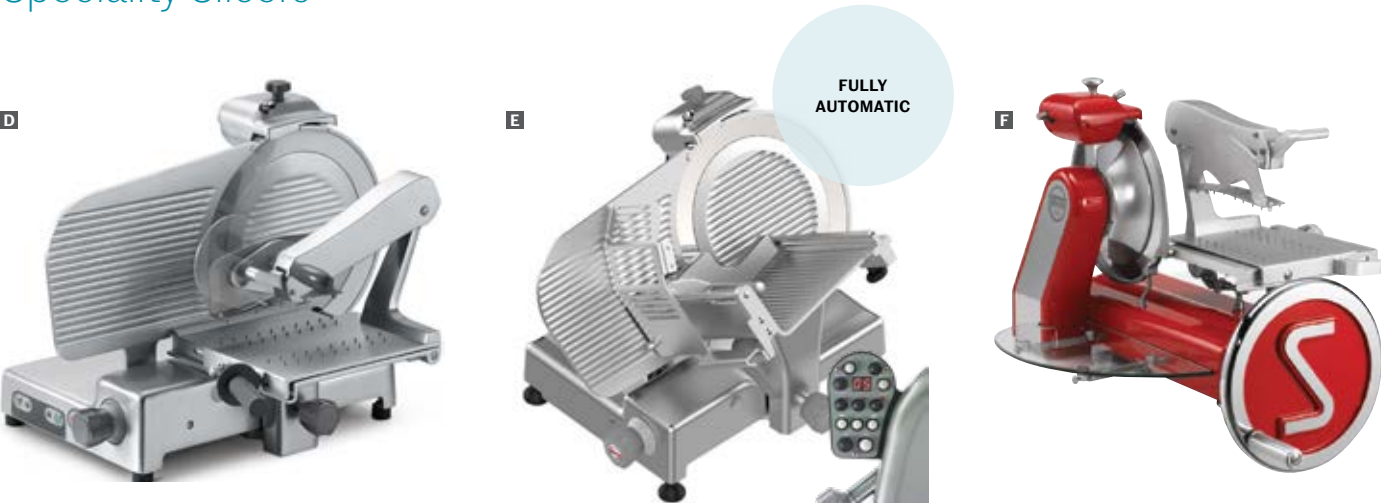
FOOD PREPARATION



Extra Heavy Duty Slicers

CODE	BLADE SIZE	MOTOR	CUT SIZE	W x D x H
A PALLADIO 330 EVO	330mm 13"	275w/0.37hp	0 - 23mm	730 x 630 x 620mm
B RAFFAELLO 350 EVO	350mm 14"	370w/0.5hp	0 - 23mm	840 x 570 x 595mm
C GALILEO 350 EVO	350mm 14"	380w/0.52hp	0 - 25mm	820 x 590 x 700mm

Speciality Slicers



MANTEGNA 300 BS IS IDEAL FOR SLICING BACON – WITH RAISED GRIPPER SPIKES AND 90° ANGLE

PALLADIO 300A HAS BOTH ADJUSTABLE SPEED AND CARRIAGE MOVEMENT

ANNIVERSARIO 300 HAS A STYLISH ITALIAN DESIGN, ROUNDED FOR EASE OF CLEANING

Speciality Slicers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BLADE SIZE	MOTOR	CUT SIZE	W x D x H
D MANTEGNA 300 BS	Vertical Bacon Slicer	300mm 12"	275w/0.37hp	0–29mm	750 x 600 x 695mm
E PALLADIO 300A	Fully Automatic Slicer	300mm 12"	475w/0.64hp	0–23mm	730 x 660 x 650mm
F ANNIVERSARIO 300	Flywheel Slicer	300mm 12"	–	0 - 3mm	855 x 625 x 590mm

Adjustable Burger Press

- Practical and robust hamburger press with changeable moulds.
- Made of anodised aluminium and stainless steel.
- Self-Centering moulds (Patented system) for perfect coupling of mould with buffer.
- Machine supplied without moulds.
- Automatic hamburger lifting system for easy removal of pieces.

Adjustable Burger Press Supplied without moulds.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
MULTIPATTY	Burger Press	279 x 369 x 404mm

Adjustable Burger Press Moulds

CODE	BURGER SIZE	CODE	BURGER SIZE
MOULD 100	100mm (4")	MOULD 150	150mm (6")
MOULD 130	130mm (5")	MOULD 180	180mm (8")



Burger Presses

- Simple and compact patty press with rounded design.
- Made from anodized aluminium alloy.
- Built-in sheets holder.
- Rubber feet.

Burger Presses Warranty: 1 year parts and labour.

CODE	BURGER SIZE	W X D X H
A SA100	100mm (4")	310 x 270 x 320mm
SA130	130mm (5")	360 x 310 x 360mm
B SA150	150mm (6")	360 x 330 x 380mm



Parmesan Cheese Graters

- These cheese graters are strong as well as compact.
- Simple to operate.
- Grate cheese and bread with uniformity, without any waste.
- Made from polished aluminium, with a galvanised steel drum.
- Suitable for Parmesan cheese only.

Parmesan Cheese Graters

CODE	POWER	RPM	MOUTH DIMS.	W X D X H
C GP	0.38kw/0.5hp	1400	100 x 65mm	290 x 250 x 310mm



Mozzarella Cheese Grater

- Mozzarella grater also suitable for use with soft cheese such as cheddar.
- Made of stainless steel and anodised aluminium.
- Cutlery steel and aluminium grating discs.
- Guard on disc holder opening.
- Disc holder completely removable for cleaning.

Mozzarella Cheese Grater

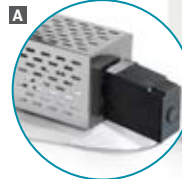
CODE	POWER	RPM	W X D X H
D ATHOS	0.21kw/0.3hp	400	370 x 230 x 480mm



Pasta Machines

- Designed for medium-duty operations, ideal for small to medium-size restaurants.
- Reliable, user-friendly and easy to clean.
- Stainless steel AISI 304 construction.
- Powerful, air-cooled motor with oil bath gearbox reducer.
- High-performance and easy to remove kneading paddle.
- Interlocked stainless steel lid.
- Convenient removable funnel to add liquid ingredients during processing.
- Stainless steel worm, head and ring.
- Bowl made of anodized aluminium.
- Forced air-cooling system for heavy-duty use.

**MACHINE
INCLUDES ONE
DIE OF YOUR
CHOICE**



**OPTIONAL
VARIABLE-SPEED
PASTA CUTTER**



**LARGER MODELS
AVAILABLE
PLEASE CONTACT OUR
OFFICE FOR MORE
INFORMATION**

Pasta Machines

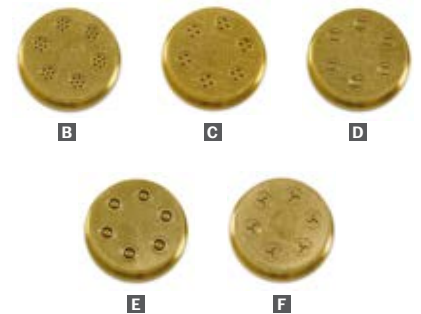
CODE	POWER	BOWL CAPACITY	DOUGH CAPACITY	OUTPUT	W X D X H
SINFONIA 2	0.5 hp	6 L	2.5kg	5kg/hr	577 x 263 x 489mm
CONCERTO 5	1 hp	10 L	4kg	8.4kg/hr	665 x 305 x 630mm

SINFONIA Accessories

A 40116150	Pasta Cutter
28184000	Adjustable Sheeter
B 28184009	Spaghetti Die (1.9mm)
C 28184021	Linguine Die (3x1.6mm)
D 28184034	Tagliatelle Die (6mm)
E 28184077	Macaroni Die (8mm)
F 28184240	Fusilli Die (8.4mm)

CONCERTO Accessories

A 40115150	Pasta Cutter
28181000	Adjustable Sheeter
B 28180009	Spaghetti Die (1.9mm)
C 28180021	Linguine Die (3x1.6mm)
D 28180034	Tagliatelle Die (6mm)
E 28180077	Macaroni Die (8mm)
F 28180240	Fusilli Die (8.4mm)



Pasta Sheeters

- Powerful dough roller.
- Vertical construction reduces countertop space and facilitates gripping of the dough at outfeed.
- Stainless steel construction.
- Ventilated motor in non-stop operating mode with dual reduction.
- Coaxial reduction gear belt transmission.
- Adjustable dough thickness 0-1mm.
- Infeed area protected with safety Microswitch.
- Wide chute for dough infeed.
- Application of optional cutter available in 2, 6, 8 and 12mm.

Pasta Sheeters

CODE	POWER	ROLLER DIMENSIONS	W X D X H
SANSONE 25	0.5 HP	Ø60 x 250mm	515 x 322 x 450mm
SANSONE 32	0.5 HP	Ø60 x 350mm	600 x 322 x 450mm



Dough Mixers

- Made from large thickness C40 steel.
- Scratch-resistant powder coating.
- Bowl with reinforced edge and AISI 304 S/S shaft.
- Forged spiral tool.
- Lid with opening to add ingredients during operation.
- High efficiency ventilated motor with oil-bath gearbox.
- Reinforced chain drive.
- Low voltage IP67 protection rated controls.
- 2 speed models with timer available.
- Wheels as standard.

Dough Mixers

CODE	CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
HERCULES 10	12L / 8kg	0.37kw	305 x 580 x 560mm
HERCULES 20	21L / 17kg	0.75kw	390 x 680 x 705mm
HERCULES 30	32L / 25kg	1.1kw	440 x 740 x 780mm
HERCULES 40	41L / 35kg	1.5kw	480 x 825 x 810mm
HERCULES 50	52L / 44kg	1.5kw	540 x 880 x 830mm

2 Speed Dough Mixers

2 SPEED CODE
-
HERCULES 20 2V
HERCULES 30 2V
HERCULES 40 2V
HERCULES 50 2V



Liftable Head Dough Mixers

- Liftable head for tank removal and easy cleaning.
- Removable container.
- Made from large thickness C40 steel.
- Scratch-resistant powder coating.
- Bowl with reinforced edge and AISI 304 S/S shaft.
- Forged spiral tool.
- Lid with opening to add ingredients during operation.
- High efficiency ventilated motor with oil-bath gearbox.
- Reinforced chain drive.
- Low voltage IP67 protection rated controls.
- 2 speed models with timer available.
- Wheels as standard.

Liftable Head Dough Mixers

CODE	CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
HERCULES 20 TA	21L / 17kg	0.75kw	400 x 751 x 715mm
HERCULES 30 TA	32L / 25kg	1.1kw	440 x 823 x 790mm
HERCULES 40 TA	41L / 35kg	1.5kw	490 x 910 x 820mm
HERCULES 50 TA	52L / 44kg	1.5kw	540 x 970 x 875mm

2 Speed Liftable Head Dough Mixers

2 SPEED CODE
HERCULES 20TA 2V
HERCULES 30TA 2V
HERCULES 40TA 2V
HERCULES 50TA 2V



Pizza Dough Rollers

- Practical and easy-to-use pizza roller, ideal for rolling out circles of dough to prepare pizza, focaccia, bread, etc.
- Operates without heat to avoid altering the properties of the dough.
- The thickness and diameter of the rolled out circles can be easily adjusted based on the user's needs.
- Made of strong AISI 430 stainless steel perfect for commercial kitchens.
- Slide and roller scraper are easily removable for cleaning.
- IP 67 controls with NVR.

Pizza Dough Rollers

CODE	ROLLER	ROLLER DIMENSIONS	POWER	W X D X H
P-ROLL 320/1	Single	320mm	0.24kw	470 x 460 x 390mm
A P-ROLL 420/1	Single	420mm	0.24kw	610 x 460 x 390mm
P-ROLL 320/2	Double	220/320mm	0.24kw	470 x 460 x 715mm
B P-ROLL 420/2	Double	220/420mm	0.24kw	570 x 460 x 800mm



Medium Duty Meat Mincers

- Innovative design, compact and functional machine.
- Easy to carry thanks to its side handles.
- Anodised aluminium body and ABS shockproof sides.
- Ventilated motor has a reverse switch which enables the user to free any meat without dismantling the cutting group.
- Compartment for knives and plates.



Medium Duty Meat Mincers

CODE	POWER	OUTPUT	PLATE	W X D X H
TC8 Vegas	0.25kw/0.34hp	70kg/hr	6mm	335 x 300 x 410mm
TC12 Denver	0.55kw/0.75hp	85kg/hr	6mm	377 x 366 x 452mm
TC22 Dakota	0.75kw/1hp	120kg/hr	4.5mm	395 x 360 x 485mm

Heavy Duty Meat Mincers

- AISI 304 stainless steel construction.
- Powerful IP 55 insulated and fan-cooled motors for continuous use.
- Motor-reducer equipped with a double seal for long, trouble-free service.
- Convenient head interlock mechanism.
- Stainless steel mincing head carefully designed for high yield production.
- Feed tray designed with safety interlock and square neck for outstanding performance.
- IP 54 protected, 24 V controls.



Heavy Duty Meat Mincers

CODE	POWER	OUTPUT	PLATE	W X D X H
TC22 Colorado	1.47kw/2hp	300kg/hr	4.5mm	500 x 437 x 490mm
TC32 Colorado	2.2kw/3hp	400kg/hr	6mm	610 x 465 x 530mm

Extra Heavy Duty Meat Mincers

- Up to 650kg per hour output.
- AISI 304 stainless steel construction.
- Powerful IP 55 insulated and fan-cooled motors for continuous use.
- Endless screw motor-reducer running in an oil-bath enables a long service life.
- Motor-reducer equipped with a double seal for long, trouble-free service.
- Stainless steel mincing head carefully designed for high yield production.
- Feed tray designed with safety interlock square neck for outstanding performance.

REFRIGERATED
MODELS ALSO
AVAILABLE



Extra Heavy Duty Meat Mincers

CODE	POWER	OUTPUT	PLATE	W X D X H
TC22 Nevada	1.47kw/2hp	350kg/hr	4.5mm	512 x 390 x 531mm
TC32 Nevada	2.2kw/3hp	650kg/hr	4.5mm	637 x 455 x 551mm

PrimaVac™

Chamber Vacuum Packers

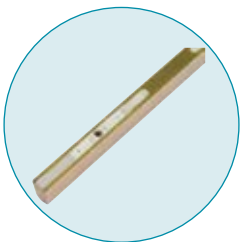
PrimaVac™ gives commercial kitchens the flexibility they need for a wide range of tasks, from retaining food's freshness and colour to giving chefs the ability to easily store, preserve marinate, or sous vide a variety of dishes.



ADJUSTABLE SOFT AIR GRADUALLY ADDS AIR TO CHAMBER TO HELP PROTECT DELICATE FOOD



DURABLE STAINLESS STEEL HOUSING WITHSTANDS THE DEMANDS OF A COMMERCIAL KITCHEN



REMOVABLE HEAT SEAL BAR FOR EASY CLEANING AND FOOD SAFETY



GAS FLUSH (HVC406-UK) CREATES A PROTECTIVE CUSHION INSIDE POUCHES TO PROLONG FOOD'S SHELF LIFE AND FRESH COLOUR

PRIMA VAC™ POUCHES AVAILABLE VISIT FEM.CO.UK



A



B



SOUS VIDE
SEE PAGE 73



REMOVABLE FILLER PLATE AND CLEAR LID



10 CUSTOM PROGRAMMES ALLOW YOU TO SET THE PERFECT VACUUM AND SEALING TIMES FOR DIFFERENT APPLICATIONS



JETAIRE™ VACUUM SEALING PUMP EXTRACTS 99% OF THE AIR FROM POUCHES ENSURING BEST RESULTS



INCLUDES MAINTENANCE KIT TO KEEP EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE OPTIMISED

PrimaVac™ Chamber Vacuum Packers

CODE	POWER	SEALING BAR	W X D X H
HVC254-UK	0.25kw	254mm	337 x 456 x 377mm
A HVC305-UK	0.35kw	305mm	379 x 491 x 373mm
B HVC406-UK	0.85kw	406mm	494 x 616 x 486mm



Sirman Vacuum Packaging Machines

In-Chamber Vacuum Packers

- Compact and fast machine.
- Ideally combined with low-temperature cooking instruments like the Softcooker.
- Easily settable vacuum and sealing time.
- Easily removable sealing bar.
- Busch suction pump.
- Display of vacuum percentage and time to countdown.
- Last setting can be saved in memory.
- Rev counter and pump meter.
- Pump preheating and oil cleaning cycle.
- Change oil message.
- Timed external vacuum.
- Manual cover lift.
- Plastified steel vacuum chamber.

In-Chamber Vacuum Packers

CODE	POWER	SEALING BAR	W X D X H
EASYVAC 25	0.10kw	260mm	338 x 565 x 257 (708)mm
EASYVAC 30	0.10kw	310mm	406 x 656 x 315 (731)mm
EASYVAC 40	0.35kw	410mm	494 x 637 x 315 (810)mm

Vacuum Packers with Domed Lid

- Exclusively designed with simple-to-use controls and a reduced workspace.
- Busch vacuum pump.
- 5mm thick, AISI 304 stainless steel, easy to clean plain vacuum chamber.
- Thick transparent plexiglass lid for viewing the process from start to finish.
- Removable sealing bar.
- Complete electronic control system.
- Gas system and soft air release system are optional.
- EASY models have simplified control board.

Vacuum Packers with Domed Lid

CODE	POWER	SEALING BAR	W X D X H
W8 30 EASY	0.35kw	310mm	402 x 525 x 587mm
W8 40 EASY	0.75kw	410mm	493 x 585 x 630mm





Vacuum Packers with Wi-Fi

- Extraordinary design which reduces the footprint of the machine and improves comfort.
- Easily removable sealing bar with automatic lifting lid.
- Easy to clean thanks to the perfect flatness of the support product plan.
- 5mm thick, AISI 304 stainless steel, easy to clean plain vacuum packer.
- Electronic control system with pressure sensor for fast and precise processing.
- Adjustable automatic vacuum percentage settings.
- Dedicated programmes for liquids and marinating.
- Scheduled management of maintenance operations to ensure longer-lasting life.
- Built-in Wi-Fi card which allows careful management of after-sales service at a distance.
- 3-year pump warranty (for machines connected via Wi-Fi).

Vacuum Packers with Wi-Fi

CODE	POWER	SEALING BAR	W X D X H
W8 TOP 30	0.35kw	310mm	402 x 525 x 587mm
W8 TOP 40	0.75kw	410mm	493 x 585 x 630mm
W8 TOP 50	0.75kw	510mm	609 x 640 x 605mm

BUILT-IN WI-FI
WITH
PRACTICAL AND
INTUITIVE TOUCH
SCREEN DISPLAY



Vertical Vacuum Packer

A compact vertical vacuum packaging machine ideal for liquids, granulates and powders. Perfect for use in bars or as a second machine.

- Maximum bag size of 300 x 350mm which can hold 3L.
- Easy Touch controls.
- Practical niches on the profile to move the unit.
- Transparent sides of the tank offer perfect visibility inside the tank.
- Side panels can be easily and completely disassembled without tools for easy and thorough cleaning inside the tank.

Vertical Vacuum Packer

CODE	POWER	SEALING BAR	W X D X H
W8 VERTIGO 30	0.15kw	310mm	396 x 416 x 300mm



External Vacuum Packer

- The ideal machine for container vacuum packing.
- Compact and user friendly.
- Bush suction pump as standard.
- Easy vacuum time setting.
- Oil preheat and cleaning cycle.
- Oil and filter change message.
- Hose filter to avoid suction of solid parts.
- GN containers and lids sold separately.



External Vacuum Packer

CODE	POWER	SEALING BAR	W X D X H
VACUEX 4	0.1kw	mc/h 4	488 x 232 x 343mm
VACUEX 8	0.35kw	mc/h 8	488 x 232 x 343mm

Gastronorm Containers

CODE	DESCRIPTION
5858VAC11100B	GN 1/1 100mm
5858VAC11150B	GN 1/1 150mm
5858VAC12100B	GN 1/2 100mm
5858VAC12150B	GN 1/2 150mm
5858VAC13100B	GN 1/3 100mm
5858VAC13150B	GN 1/3 150mm

Gastronorm Lids

CODE	DESCRIP.
5858VAC11000C	GN 1/1
5858VAC12000C	GN 1/2
5858VAC13000C	GN 1/3

Bag Sealers

- Fast and easy to use.
- Can seal all types of plastic bags for food.
- The timer fitted at the front is used to seal bags of different thicknesses.

Bag Sealers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	SEAL LENGTH	W X D X H
S300	-	510w	300mm	455 x 75 x 260mm
A S400	-	700w	400mm	555 x 75 x 260mm
S400-2T	With Cutter	700w	400mm	555 x 75 x 260mm



A

Shrink Wrappers

- Designed for packing meat, cheese, pasta, fruits and vegetables.
- These wrapping machines offer a quick and safe daily packaging method.
- Anodized aluminium rollers and rods.
- Heating surface temperature adjustable by thermostat (45K version).
- 45K version has a Teflon coated section (do not smoke).

Shrink Wrappers

CODE	POWER	MAX FILM ROLL	W X D X H
B 45K	0.12kw	450mm	485 x 600 x 140mm



B

Tray Thermosealer

- Practical and robust manual tray sealer.
- 304 Stainless Steel body.
- Electronic controller with temperature and preheating controls.
- Tray count and 4 seconds sealing time.
- Teflon coated aluminium sealing plate.
- Visit FEM.CO.UK for containers and film.

Sigix must be ordered with one of the below tray frames:

- 137 x 95 x 65mm
- 190 x 137 x 72mm
- 230 x 190 x 65mm
- 260 x 190 x 65mm
- Tray frame included in price.

Tray Thermosealer

CODE	POWER	MAX FILM ROLL	MAX. TRAY	W X D X H
C SIGIX	0.9kw	200mm	260 x 190mm	257 x 525 x 496mm



C

UV Steriliser Cabinet

- Easily holds glasses, cutlery and accessories with no need to turn them for perfect bacteria and virus sterilisation.
- A safety microswitch switches the lamps on when the door is opened and switches them off when it is closed.
- Mercury vapour lamp UV with wire screen protection.
- Made from AISI430 stainless steel.
- Removable internal holder and drip tray.
- For courtesy lamp on model 24W, machine must be "on" and timer set to "o".
- UV 16W L supplied with lock.

UV Steriliser Cabinet

CODE	UV LIGHT	TIMER	POWER	W X D X H
D UV 16W	1 x 16w	0-120 mins	70w	400 x 140 x 620mm
UV 16W L	1 x 16w	0-120 mins	70w	400 x 140 x 620mm
E STER UVC 24W S	3 x 8w	0-120 mins	100w	400 x 300 x 620mm



E

D

Smart Kitchen Timer



Improve efficiency, quality and consistency while saving money by reducing waste, employee training time and operating costs. With the Smart Kitchen Timer, you can rest easy knowing that your kitchen is always operating at peak performance.

- Features a glove safe, 6.8" touchscreen display which utilises 'tiles' instead of traditional product channels.
- Users can programme an unlimited number of tiles, each containing a unique icon, description, timer, duty cycle and action message.
- Programme and make changes wirelessly through the powerful configuration tool.
- Programme up to 200 job aids such as build cards, operation instructions and cleaning instructions for employees.
- Numerous probe and sensor options available for temperature, humidity, current and level monitoring.
- Fully encapsulated control board for protection against heat, humidity and grease.
- Easy mounting in any location with either horizontal or vertical screen orientations.



MULTIPLE LAYOUTS TO CHOOSE FROM

Smart Kitchen Timer

CODE	PROGRAMMING	NO. OF TIMERS	W X D X H
A T-2268	USB	Up To 96	197 x 35 x 88mm
H-2268	USB / Wireless	Up To 1000	197 x 35 x 88mm

Single-Programme Kitchen Timers

- Ideal for many kitchen applications, including monitoring frying, grilling and prep stations, and tracking coffee-making and employee handwashing.
- Easy-to-use timers count down in minutes and seconds, or hours and minutes.
- Each channel is single function and has its own display showing the amount of time remaining.
- Improves food safety and maintains proper product consistency and quality.
- Space-saving design.
- Water and grease-resistant.
- Available with either single or multi-display.



Single-Programme Kitchen Timers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DISPLAY	W X D X H
B 741-T4CE	4 Channel Single Programme Timer	Single-Display	226 x 60 x 101mm
741-T8CE	8 Channel Single Programme Timer	Single-Display	265 x 60 x 101mm
741-T12CE	12 Channel Single Programme Timer	Single-Display	328 x 60 x 101mm
741-T44CE	4 Channel Single Programme Timer	Multi-Display	106 x 60 x 215mm
C 741-T88CE	8 Channel Single Programme Timer	Multi-Display	106 x 60 x 301mm

Manual Food Preparation

Saber King

Saber King

- Save time and labour by slicing multiple pieces at once.
- Multi-purpose chassis with easily interchangeable blade sets.
- Efficient and simple to use.
- Save space by slicing tomatoes, lettuce and onions on the same slicer.
- Improve safety with patented blade covers.
- Easily cleaned blade cartridge improves safety and efficiency.
- Patented system allows for easier food preparation and clean-up.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
A 980-000-00	Saber King Chassis	416 x 416 x 584mm
B 981-000-00	Saber King Mini Chassis	381 x 533 x 584mm

Saber King Accessories

CODE	BLADE
C 980-000-12A	Tomato Blade Set (6.35mm)
D 980-000-20A	Onion Blade Set (4.8mm)
E 980-000-33A	Lettuce Blade Set (25.4 x 50.8mm)

Saber King Mini Accessories

CODE	BLADE
F 981-000-12A	Tomato Blade Set (6.32mm)
G 981-000-20A	Universal Blade Set (4.8mm)
H 981-000-61A	6 Wedge Blade Set

Tomato Saber

Tomato Saber

- Perma-Tight blade cartridge system never needs adjusted.
- Perfect slicing everytime with built-in hand guard.
- Ergonomically-designed contoured pusher handle carries tomato through blades instead of rolling it.
- Tomato Catcher reduces clean-up and improves food safety.

CODE	SLICE THICKNESS	W X D X H
943-B	6.4mm	465 x 216 x 237mm

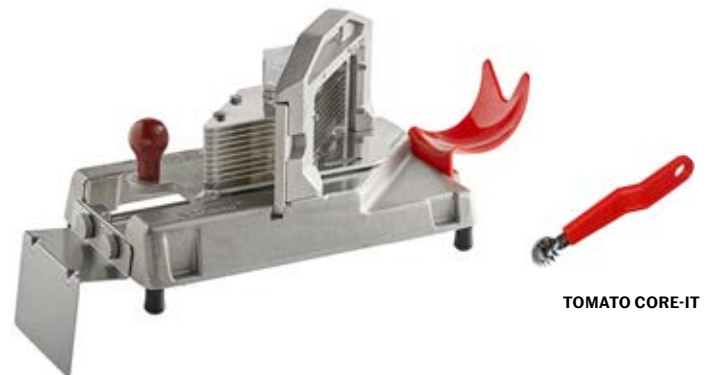
Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
943-039A	Blade Cartridge
953	Tomato Core-It

Bagel Saber

Bagel Saber Designed to deliver a perfectly sliced bagel in one-quick action. Simple to operate, saving time and money.

CODE	SLICE THICKNESS	W X D X H
970-A	50.8mm	210 x 305 x 133mm



TOMATO CORE-IT



Multi-Purpose Cutter

A InstaCut™ 5.1 With pop-in, pop-out blade accessories to dice, slice, wedge and core 3x faster than by hand. Comes with 6.4mm Dice blade as standard. Other blades available on request.

55457	InstaCut 5.1
-------	--------------

Potato Chipper

B Potato Cutters

Heavy-duty nickel-plated cast iron frame and handle. Screw holes for table mounting.

47713	French Fry (10mm ² cut)
-------	------------------------------------

47714	French Fry (11mm ² cut)
-------	------------------------------------

Dicer

C Dice Witch® Dices onions and other firm vegetables with one stroke. Fast and easy to use. Dice cube measures approximately 9.5mm. Dice Witch® includes tongs. Replacement blade set available.

910-A	Dice Witch®
-------	-------------

910-50	Blade Set
--------	-----------

Wedgers

D Wedge Witch® Sections fruit and vegetables in perfect portions. Easy to clean and use. 8-section wedger constructed of heavy-duty aluminium.

908-A8	Wedge Witch®
--------	--------------

925-059S	Blade Set
----------	-----------

E Citrus Saber® Sections fruit and vegetables in perfect portions. Easy to clean and use. 8-section wedger constructed of high impact plastic. Replacement blade set available.

CW-6	Citrus Saber®
------	---------------

925-059S	Blade Set
----------	-----------

Cheese Prep

Redco® CubeKing™ Produces uniform cheese cubes, sticks, square blocks, and rectangular blocks in record time. Interchangeable slicing arm cuts include Mozzarella, Cheddar and Swiss cheese.

F 1812	CubeKing™ 9.5mm Cut
---------------	---------------------

1811	CubeKing™ 19mm Cut
------	--------------------



Drinks & Dessert Preparation

A delicious drink can make a meal or be a meal in itself. It's no wonder green juices and smoothies are so popular. Delicious and packed with nutrients they make the most out of seasonal produce and offer endless different flavour experiences for your customers. From smoothies and shakes to cocktails and mocktails - you will find the perfect blender, mixer, crusher or juicer for your operation in our versatile range. Built to last, our range of powerful drink and dessert preparation machines will not let you down. When the drinks are flowing smoothly, service will be running that way too!



Blender Guide	32
Bar Blenders	33
High Performance Blenders	34
Container Rinser	38
Drinks Mixers	38
Hot Drink Dispensers	40
Soft-Serve Ice Cream Machines	40
Frozen Custard Machine	40
Frozen Drink Machines	41
Chilled Drink Machines	42
Juice and Water Dispensers	43
Ice Crushers	44
Citrus Juicers	44

Which Blender Is Right For You?

908®R Bar Basics

- Uses crushed ice
- 1HP and 2 Speeds



PAGE
33

Rio® Smooth Results with Wave-Action

- Uses crushed ice
- 1.6HP with pulse



PAGE
33

Tango® Set the Time & Walk Away

- Uses full cube ice
- 2.4HP with timer



PAGE
34

Fury® Powerful Precision Blending

- Uses full cube ice
- 3HP with Timer



PAGE
34

Tempest® Powerful Workhorse

- Uses full cube ice
- 3HP with Jump Cycle



PAGE
35

Eclipse® Quiet & Customised

- Uses full cube ice
- 3HP with versatile programming



PAGE
36

Summit® Edge More Power & Faster Quieter Blending

- Uses full cube ice
- 3.5HP with Auto-Blend and PowerBlend Technology



PAGE
37

MixStation™ Drinks Mixer Heavy-duty Mixing

- For soft ice cream and mix-ins
- 3/4HP with Slow Start Function



PAGE
38

908®R Blender

NEW
DESIGN!

SUITABLE FOR
FROZEN DRINKS



LID OPEN SENSOR
PREVENTS BLENDING
IF LID IS REMOVED



DURABLE TOGGLE
SWITCH IS EASY TO
REACH AND CONTROL

- Two speed option enables versatility and precision blending for a wide variety of food and drink mixtures.
- Powerful 1 HP motor lets user blend ingredients quickly and optimises blending consistency.
- Wave-Action® System continually forces mixture down into the blades for smooth results.
- Durable stainless steel blades quickly cut through ice and other ingredients.
- SureGrip™ feet hold blender securely in place.
- Uses crushed ice.



908®R Blender Durable entry level blender. Stackable Polycarbonate container included.

CODE	MOTOR	CONTAINER	CAPACITY	W x D x H
HBB908R-UK	1 HP	Polycarbonate	1.25L	205 x 195 x 400mm

908®R Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
6126-908R-CE	Spare 1.25L Polycarbonate Container
6126-908S-CE	Spare 0.95L Stainless Steel Container

Rio® Blenders

NEW
DESIGN!

SUITABLE FOR
FROZEN DRINKS



- Wave-Action® System continually forces mixture down into the blades for smooth results.
- Two speeds with pulse option offers versatility and precision blending for a wide variety of food and drink mixtures.
- Durable stainless steel blade design quickly cuts through ice and other ingredients.
- Lid open and jar pad sensor prevents blending if jar or lid is not on correctly for an added layer of safety.
- Sealed paddle switches are water resistant and easy to use while a protective brow directs drips away from controls.
- Triple-Seal lid.
- SureGrip™ feet hold blender securely in place.
- Uses crushed ice.



Rio® Blender Durable, hardworking blender with a pulse action. Stackable Co-polyster or Stainless Steel container included.

CODE	MOTOR	CONTAINER	CAPACITY	W x D x H
HBB255-UK	1.6 HP	Co-polyster	1.4L	190 x 216 x 410mm
HBB255S-UK	1.6 HP	Stainless Steel	0.95L	190 x 216 x 430mm

Rio® Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
6126-455-CE	Spare 1.4L BPA-Free Co-polyster Container
6126-255S-CE	Spare 0.95L Stainless Steel Container

Tango® Blender



SUITABLE FOR
FROZEN DRINKS &
SMOOTHIES

NEW
DESIGN!



LID OPEN SENSOR
PREVENTS BLENDING
IF LID IS REMOVED



PROTECTIVE BROW
DIRECTS DRIPS AWAY
FROM CONTROLS

- Wave-Action system continually forces mixture down into the blades for smooth results.
- Timer automatically turns blender off after a preset time giving you the time to get other work done.
- Adjustable timer: 0-40 seconds and continuous run for walkaway convenience.
- Jar pad sensor helps prevent 'wear and tear' by turning off the motor when the container is not properly in place.
- Durable and easy-to-use sealed switches ensure long life.
- Triple-seal lid.
- All-metal drive coupling offers long-lasting performance.
- Four stainless steel cutting and mixing blades quickly cut through ice and other ingredients.
- SureGrip™ feet hold blender securely in place.
- Uses full cube ice.

BACK TO BASE
WARRANTY
2
YEARS
PARTS & LABOUR



Tango® Blender Ideal for preparing iced drinks, cocktails and smoothies. Stackable Co-polyester container included.

CODE	MOTOR	CONTAINER	CAPACITY	W x D x H
HBH455-UK	2.4 HP	Co-polyester	1.4L	205 x 195 x 400mm

Tango® Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
6126-455-CE	Spare 1.4L BPA-Free Co-polyester Container

Fury® Blender

NEW
DESIGN!

SUITABLE FOR
FROZEN DRINKS
SMOOTHIES
ICED COFFEE
ICE CREAM



PRECISION BLENDING
WITH INTUITIVE
CONTROLS



- Powerful performance with 3 peak* HP motor.
- Super-smooth drink profile with patented Wave-Action® system.
- Precision blending with intuitive controls.
- Adjustable timer with automatic shutoff frees up operators for other tasks.
- Stackable 64 oz. / 1.8 L BPA-free co-polyester container frees up counter space and has laser-etched measurement marks that last a lifetime.
- Extremely durable all-metal drive coupling with jar pad sensor.
- Large paddle switches with 2- speeds and pulse button enable fast and easy operation.
- Sure Grip™ feet prevent skidding.
- Uses full cube ice.
- Lifetime warranty on blade and motor drive coupling.

LIFETIME
WARRANTY
BLADE & MOTOR DRIVE COUPLING

BACK TO BASE
WARRANTY
3
YEARS
PARTS & LABOUR



Fury® Blender

CODE	MOTOR	CONTAINER	CAPACITY	W x D x H
HBH550R-UK	3 HP	Co-polyester	1.8L	200 x 200 x 470mm

Fury® Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
6126-650R	Spare 1.8L BPA-Free Co-polyester Container
98650R	Fury® Blender Repair Kit

LIFETIME WARRANTY

BLADE & MOTOR DRIVE COUPLING

BACK TO BASE WARRANTY

3 YEARS

PARTS & LABOUR

Carefully engineered and built to last, the Tempest® High-Performance Blender by Hamilton Beach Commercial® satisfies the fast-paced blending demands!



UNIQUE WAVE-ACTION SYSTEM CONTINUALLY FORCES MIXTURE DOWN TO THE BLADES FOR SUPER-SMOOTH RESULTS



TIMER AUTOMATICALLY TURNS BLENDER OFF AFTER PRESET TIME FREEING UP STAFF FOR OTHER TASKS



STACKABLE CONTAINER FREES UP COUNTER SPACE WITH LASER-ETCHED MEASUREMENTS



USES FULL CUBE ICE



TWO SPEEDS, JUMP CYCLE & PULSE OFFER PRECISION BLENDING FOR VARIOUS APPLICATIONS



BLINKING RED LIGHT INDICATES WHEN CONTAINER IS NOT IN PLACE



TEMPERATURE GAUGE ALERTS STAFF IF MOTOR OVERHEATS TO PREVENT BURNOUT WITH COOLDOWN FEATURE



Tempest® Blender

Tempest® Blender Designed for high volume operators who need fast, powerful, high-density blending performance. Stackable co-polyester container included.

CODE	MOTOR	CAPACITY	W x D x H
HBH650R-UK	3 HP	1.8L	209 x 205 x 470mm

Tempest® Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
6126-650R	Spare 1.8L BPA-Free Co-polyester Container
98650R	Tempest®R Blender Repair Kit





EASILY CONVERTS
FOR IN-COUNTER USE



UNIQUE WAVE-ACTION
SYSTEM CONTINUALLY
FORCES MIXTURE DOWN
TO THE BLADES FOR
SUPER-SMOOTH RESULTS



QUIETBLEND™
TECHNOLOGY AND
ADVANCED QUIET SHIELD™
ENCLOSURE REDUCES
BLENDER VOLUME



OPTIONAL FROTHING JAR TO
FROTH MILK, WHIP HEAVY
CREAM AND EMULSIFY SAUCES

USES
FULL CUBE
ICE



SUITABLE FOR
FROZEN DRINKS
SMOOTHIES
ICED COFFEE
ICE CREAM



CONVENIENT CLIPS ALLOW
FOR EASY REMOVAL OF QUIET
SHIELD™ FOR CLEAN-UP



SEALED LID PREVENTS LEAKS
WITH EASY-TO-LIFT TAB AND
REMOVABLE FILLER CAP



MEMORY CARD SLOT FOR
CUSTOM PROGRAMMING,
IDEAL FOR MULTI-SITE
OPERATIONS OR CHAINS



ONE-TOUCH BLENDING
FUNCTIONS WITH OVER 100
PRE-PROGRAMMED CYCLES

LIFETIME
WARRANTY
BLADE & MOTOR DRIVE COUPLING
BACK TO BASE
WARRANTY
3
YEARS
PARTS & LABOUR

Eclipse® Blender

Eclipse® Blender Quick and powerful blender. Includes stackable 2L co-polyester container and QuietShield™ enclosure.

CODE	MOTOR	CAPACITY	W x D x H
HBH755R-UK	3 HP	2L	220 x 290 x 470mm

Eclipse® Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
6126-755R	Spare 1.4L BPA-Free Co-polyester Container
6126-751R	Air Whip Frothing Jar
98650R	Eclipse® Blender Repair Kit





QUIET SHIELD™ SOUND ENCLOSURE
FEATURES TOOL-FREE ASSEMBLY
FOR FAST AND EASY INSTALLATION,
REMOVAL AND CLEANING



**ONE TOUCH TO PERFECT
CONSISTENCY WITH
AUTO BLEND**



**BUILT-IN SENSORS EXTEND
CLUTCH LIFE WITH THE
MOTOR STOPPING WHEN THE
QUIET SHIELD™ IS OPENED**



**CAPACITIVE TOUCHPAD
WITH LCD DISPLAY WITH
SIX PROGRAMMABLE
BUTTONS, VARIABLE SPEEDS
AND PULSE ACTION**

new

USES
FULL CUBE
ICE



**SUITABLE FOR
FROZEN DRINKS
SMOOTHIES
ICED COFFEE
ICE CREAM
FROTHING MILK**



**POWERBLEND TECHNOLOGY
DELIVERS FAST, CONSISTENT
RESULTS FOR EVEN THE
TOUGHEST RECIPES**



**STACKABLE CONTAINER WITH
MESS-FREE SPOUT FOR EASY
POURING AND LASER-ETCHED
MEASUREMENTS TO LAST
A LIFETIME**



**POWERFUL MOTOR WITH
HYBRID DRIVE COUPLING
DELIVERS POWER AND TORQUE
TO STAINLESS STEEL BLADES**

**LIFETIME
WARRANTY**
BLADE & MOTOR DRIVE COUPLING
**BACK TO BASE
WARRANTY
3
YEARS**
PARTS & LABOUR



**OPTIMISED PROGRAMMING
WITH EASILY ACCESSIBLE
FRONT-FACING USB PORT
FOR FUTURE PROGRAMME
UPDATES**

Summit® Edge Blender

Summit® Edge Blender Ultra-quiet blending with advanced Quiet Blend™ Technology. Stackable Co-polyester container & QuietShield™ enclosure included. Removable jar pad.

CODE	MOTOR	CAPACITY	W x D x H
HBH855-UK	3.5 HP	1.4L	226 x 312 x 473mm

Summit® Edge Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
6126-855	Spare 1.4L BPA-Free Co-polyester Container
6126-851	Spare 1.4L BPA-Free Co-polyester Frothing Jar

Container Rinser



- Saves time and water costs —no more manual rinsing.
- Rinses containers in seconds.
- Stainless steel spray nozzle.
- Easy operation: Push down to clean.
- Cleans any container up to 2 litres.
- Connects directly to available faucet.
- Suction cup feet hold the rinser in place.

Container Rinser Unit comes with base, nozzle and hose. No electricity required. Press down to activate.

CODE	FLOW RATE
BCR100	2.25gpm

MixStation™ Drinks Mixer



TWO MODES OF OPERATION - CUSTOM PROGRAMMES CAN BE UPLOADED VIA USB



SPLASH SHIELD ENCLOSURE PREVENTS MESSY SPLATTER AND IS EASILY REMOVED FOR CLEANING - NO SCREWS



WIDE WORKING SPACE ALLOWS EASY MANOEUVRING WITHOUT RESTRICTION



HEAVY-DUTY MIXING ACTION

HMD1000 Series Drink Mixer

- For more than just milkshakes! Flash bar drinks, blend batter & egg whites, whip cream, blend coffee drinks, prepare milk teas, mix milkshakes with soft or hard ice cream, blend ice cream with mix-ins, and much more!
- Powerful 1/3 HP induction motor, with no brushes to replace requiring less maintenance and quieter operation.
- Sealed capacitive-touch controls with single speed, start/stop rocker switch.
- Pre-programmed cycles and variable speed dial provide consistent results and customisable mixing.
- Two modes of operation - custom programming can be uploaded via USB.
- Slow Start prevents cup from being spun out of hand at beginning of mix cycle.
- Smooth, rounded corners easily wipe clean.
- Sealed capacitive-touch controls for easy cleaning.
- Magnetic splash shield prevents messy splatter and removes for cleaning.
- Removable drip tray with rounded corners.
- Comes standard with a 92g agitator for universal mixing. No cups included.

MixStation™ Drinks Mixer

CODE	MOTOR	W x D x H
HMD1000-UK	3/4 HP	279 x 320 x 667mm

Entry Level Drinks Mixer

PERFECT FOR
MILKSHAKES, BAR
DRINKS, EGGS &
BATTERS



- 2-speed 300W motor is perfect for milkshakes, bar drinks and even eggs and batters.
- The base is easy to clean and the removable cup guide and cup rest are both dishwasher safe.
- A built-in stability bar keeps unit in place whilst mixing.
- Economically priced for restaurants and bars with small or medium volumes.

Entry Level Drink Mixer

CODE	POWER	W x D x H
60200-UK	300w	171 x 146 x 457mm

Spindle Drinks Mixers

New &
Improved
Design



GREAT FOR
MILKSHAKES
SMOOTHIES &
MUCH MORE!

- Great for everything from mixing ice cream shakes to 'flashing' bar drinks and blending eggs.
- Powerful 1/3 HP motor easily powers through ingredients.
- Pulse and 3 Speeds Unique fingertip-action pulse switch that stops and starts the motor.
- Cup Guide Activation means the motor starts when mixing cup is inserted into the cup guide and stops when cup is removed.
- Hands-free operation with 2-level cup rest.
- Increased cup clearance makes it easy to remove cup after mixing.
- Heavy-duty, die-cast construction with motors that are built to last.
- HMD400R-UK model has 3 separate motors - each motor works independently and has its own power switch.

Spindle Drinks Mixers Heavy-duty machines perfect for making milkshakes and frozen cocktails. Stainless Steel malt cup(s) included. Stainless steel agitator for hard ice cream comes as standard.

CODE	MOTOR	MALT CUPS	W x D x H
A HMD200R-UK	1/3 HP	One	165 x 170 x 550mm
B HMD400R-UK	3 x 1/3 HP	Three	320 x 230 x 555mm

Spindle Drinks Mixers Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
48070	Spare Stainless Steel Malt Cup
C 110E	Spare Heavy-duty Stainless Steel Malt Cup
929	Stainless Steel Agitator for Mix-ins
D KLC28C	Kleen-Cup® Spindle Cleaner & Sanitiser



3-SPEED WITH UNIQUE FINGER-TIP ACTION PULSE SWITCH FOR QUICK MIXING WITHOUT CUP GUIDES



REMOVABLE CUP GUIDE PULLS OUT FOR EASY DISHWASHER CLEANUP

DELICE Hot Drink Dispenser

Countertop dispenser for mixing hot chocolate and other thick drinks.

- Versatile, reliable, compact and easy to use.
- Elegant design allows for product visibility, enticing customers and boosting product sales.
- Available with either a 3L or 5L capacity food-grade, shockproof polycarbonate bowl.
- Convenient tap on bowl which can be easily dismantled for cleaning.
- Thermostat on the side of the unit which allows for temperature adjustment up to 95°C.
- Overload protector prevents the unit from overheating.

DELICE Hot Drink Dispenser

CODE	BOWL CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
DELICE 3 BLACK	3L	0.8kw	240 x 290 x 410mm
DELICE 5 BLACK	5L	0.8kw	260 x 320 x 490mm



new

MINIGEL PLUS Soft-Serve Ice Cream Machine

Designed to meet the needs of businesses who want to offer their customers top quality dessert and soft-serve ice cream, cold creams, sorbets and slushies.

- Compact and easy to use.
- Enhanced mixing system for a denser and firmed ice cream.
- "RECOVERENERGY" patented system with double-wall bowl for energy saving anti-condensation.
- Patented tank locking system.
- Tilted bowl for easy emptying.
- Backlit display.
- Product temperature display.

MINIGEL PLUS Soft-Serve Ice Cream Machine

CODE	BOWL CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
MINIGEL PLUS 1	1 x 6L	0.46kw	200 x 480 x 620mm
MINIGEL PLUS 2	2 x 6L	1.1kw	400 x 480 x 620mm
MINIGEL PLUS 3	3 x 6L	1.3kw	600 x 480 x 620mm



Frozen Custard Machine

- Produce gourmet old-fashioned frozen custard, sorbet, Italian ices and other frozen desserts.
- Exclusive Quick Freeze Technology delivers very small ice crystals resulting in a smoother, creamier product.
- Match production to demand with the "hold product" mode refrigeration setting.
- Compact design saves valuable counter space.
- Easy to clean design ensures sanitary operation and ensures product is always fresh.
- Refrigerated hopper with independent temperature control maintains safe storage temperatures in any environment.
- IntelliTec™ control with lighted display provides simple two button operation.



Frozen Custard Machine Air-cooled as standard. 1PH.

CODE	FREEZING CYLINDER CAPACITY	HOPPER CAPACITY	MOTOR	BTU/HR	CHARGE	POWER	W X D X H
CF101X-302B	1 x 3.03L	1 x 20.4L	1 1/2 HP	6,000	64oz	3.4kw	495 x 711 x 959mm

Frozen Drink Machines

Perfect preparation of slushies, cold creams, frozen desserts and cocktails.



ICON 3 Frozen Drink Machines

The unique and modern style of the ICON 3, combined with its extremely small dimensions, will allow the inclusion of this machine in any environment.

- 'RECOVERENERGY' patented system with double-wall bowl for energy saving anti-condensation.
- Electronic temperature display and control.
- Extremely compact footprint.
- Shockproof copolyester container.
- Patented steel body.
- Overload protector prevents the unit from overheating.
- Perfect for small product quantities and prevents unnecessary waste.
- Adjustable temperature.
- Air-cooled condenser.

ICON 3 Frozen Drink Machines

CODE	NO. OF BOWLS	BOWL CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
A ICON 3/1 L	1	2.8L	0.46kw	180 x 440 x 490mm
B ICON 3/2 L	2	2 x 2.8L	1.1kw	370 x 440 x 490mm



NG EASY Frozen Drink Machines

The NG EASY combines simplicity and reliability with a smart and unique design.

- 'RECOVERENERGY' patented system with double-wall bowl for energy saving anti-condensation.
- Bowl fixing system for better and safer fastening.
- Shockproof polycarbonate container with easy to empty inclined tank.
- Mechanical switch panel with cover.
- Conveniently compact design.
- Removable panel for condenser cleaning.
- 6L and 10L bowl models available.
- Ideal for operators who produce a higher quantity of product.

NG EASY Frozen Drink Machines

CODE	NO. OF BOWLS	BOWL CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
NG 6/1 EASY	1	6L	0.42kw	200 x 480 x 620mm
NG 10/1 L EASY	1	10L	0.51kw	200 x 500 x 700mm
C NG 6/2 EASY	2	2 x 6L	0.70kw	400 x 480 x 620mm
NG 10/2 L EASY	2	2 x 10L	0.74kw	400 x 500 x 700mm
NG 6/3 EASY	3	3 x 6L	0.9kw	600 x 480 x 620mm
D NG 10/3 L EASY	3	3 x 10L	1.45kw	590 x 500 x 700mm



Chilled Drink Machines

Designed to cool all types of drink from fruit juices to almond milk.



new

ARCTIC DELUXE Chilled Drink Machines

Simple, easy to use and versatile, these dispensers are designed to cool all types of drink.

- Stirring paddle helps to maintain a consistent temperature and mix ingredients.
- Unibody stainless steel construction.
- Food-grade bowls and faucets easily removable.
- Hermetically sealed compressor.
- Quick and easy to dismantle for cleaning.



A

ARCTIC DELUXE Chilled Drink Machines

CODE	NO. OF BOWLS	BOWL CAPACITY	POWER	WXDXH
ARCTIC DX 12/1AA	1	12L	0.27kw	180 x 480 x 670mm
A ARCTIC DX 12/2AA	2	2 x 12L	0.29kw	360 x 480 x 670mm
B ARCTIC DX 12/3AA	3	3 x 12L	0.55kw	540 x 480 x 670mm



B

A19 Chilled Drink Machine

The A19 is carefully designed with special technical features that guarantee that drinks are perfectly stirred.

- Ideal for cooling and dispensing natural fruit juice.
- Electronic temperature display and control.
- Shockproof, non-toxic polycarbonate container.
- Stainless steel body.
- Sealed hermetic compressor.
- Overload protector prevents the unit from overheating.

A19 Chilled Drink Machine

CODE	NO. OF BOWLS	BOWL CAPACITY	POWER	WXDXH
C A19	1	19L	0.3kw	320 x 400 x 720mm



C

Juice and Water Dispensers

new

Quest Elite 2000 2-Flavour Post-Mix Dispenser

- Dispense juices and lemonades with pulp, teas and cold coffees within a 3:1 to 8:1 ratio.
- Consistent quality drinks with no stratification, slugging or dripping.
- Safely accommodates frozen, ambient or aseptic concentrate BIBs and cartridges.
- Size to eight-pound cooling capacity ensures cold drinks during peak demand.
- LED illuminated graphics attract attention while reducing energy and maintenance costs.
- Prevent missed sales with product-out alerts.

Quest Elite 2000

CODE	ICE BANK	FLOW RATE	CONCENTRATE STORAGE	W X D X H
QUESTELITE	6-8lbs	1 - 2.2oz/sec	2 - 3.5L Bottles	269 x 635 x 864mm



DRINKS & DESSERT PREPARATION

PearlMini™ Water Dispenser

The PearlMini™ provides chilled still water, medium carbonated and full carbonated water in a hygienic and excellent tasting water quality. Through its low noise level, the PearlMini™ is suitable for operating in offices or waiting areas.

- Chilled still water, medium carbonated and full carbonated water.
- Low-noise design means it can be located close to offices.
- Design engineering focussed on the delivery of hygienic water quality.
- Nano-coated dispensing nozzle.
- Electronic multilingual display with thirteen languages.
- Easily removable drip tray with water level indicator.

PearlMini™ Water Dispenser

CODE	DISPENSE/HR	MAX AMBIENT TEMP	POWER	W X D X H
PEARLMINI	120L	32°C	0.2kw	200 x 545 x 384mm



PearlMax5 Water Dispenser

The PearlMax5 features a high-quality design which suits any type of environment. The optional base cabinet offers space for additional equipment like water filter and CO2 bottle. The unit is the perfect solution for the provision of cooled and filtered drinking water.

- Chilled still water, medium carbonated and full carbonated water.
- Electronic monitoring of filter.
- Integrated AquaStop function at leaks.
- Low energy consumption – 0.12kWh per day.
- Adjustable height on dispense unit – up to 70mm dispense height.
- Easily removable drip tray with water level monitoring.
- Portion controlled dispense possible.

PearlMax5 Water Dispenser

CODE	DISPENSE/HR	MAX AMBIENT TEMP	POWER	W X D X H
PEARLMAX5	120L	32°C	0.24kw	327 x 537 x 443mm
221000298	Base Cabinet			



Triton Ice Crusher

- Triton allows you to crush ice in different sizes by adjusting the blade.
- Ice can be crushed up to 10mm in thickness.
- Safety microswitch on the feeding mouth and on the collecting tray.
- Polished aluminium feeding mouth.
- Aluminium and stainless steel internal structure.
- Body and tray are made from thermoformed alimentary plastic.
- Ribbed belt for low power absorption.

Triton Ice Crusher

CODE	POWER	CAPACITY	W x D x H
TRITON	0.35kw	2L	210 x 465 x 295mm



Nordkap Ice Crusher

- Motor with gear reducer.
- Hinged lid with microswitch.
- Adjustable ice thickness'.
- 800 r.p.m.
- Stainless steel jug.
- Aluminium structure and ABS sides.

Nordkap Ice Crusher

CODE	POWER	CAPACITY	W x D x H
NORDKAP	0.15kw	3L	205 x 235 x 491mm



Chrome Citrus Juicer

- Commercial easy to use citrus juicer with chrome body and round design.
- Stainless steel bowl is removable for cleaning and is dishwasher safe.
- Reamer and sieve are one piece to squeeze with the maximum efficiency.
- Patented safety microswitch on the cone allows the juicer to activate when the product is pushed down.
- Self-ventilated motor with helical gear reducer.
- Lid with lever and variable speed model available on request.

Apollo Juicer

CODE	POWER	RPM	W x D x H
APOLLO	0.15kw	320	210 x 210 x 290mm
APOLLO LEVER	0.15kw	320	210 x 265 x 330mm



FreshMark™ PSC Electric Citrus Juicer



- Heavy-duty aluminium housing with an acid-resistant finish.
- 177.8mm diameter juice bowl with strainer.
- Reinforced Interchangeable Reamers that feature optimally designed ribs for maximum juice extraction from oranges, lemons, limes, grapefruit and more.
- Quiet Motor.
- Illuminated On/Off switch - sealed to ensure liquids can not get into the switch.
- Added spout height designed to accommodate larger cups and pitcher heights.
- Drip tray can be removed when single-serve juicing is needed.
- Removable juice bowl, splashguard, strainer, and drip tray for easy cleaning.
- Removable parts are dishwasher safe.

FreshMark™ PSC Electric Citrus Juicer

CODE	POWER	W X D X H
66900-UK	0.15kw	217 x 317 x 409mm

FreshMark™ Heavy Duty Juicer



DESIGNED FOR FAST & EASY EXTRACTION OF FRESH JUICE FROM CITRUS FRUITS



- Unit comes with 3 reinforced juicing lemons and limes, a medium one for oranges, and a larger one for grapefruit.
- Electric-powered juicer allows restaurants, bars, juice clubs, and smoothie bars to quickly extract maximum juice from each piece of fruit with minimum effort.
- With an exceptionally quiet brushless motor for lasting performance.
- Juice spout is a full 8.5" from the counter to allow juicing into a variety of containers, from single-serving glasses to large pitchers and storage containers.
- Metal housing with an acid-resistant finish, extra-large stainless steel container, and durable strainer and reamers are built for heavy-duty performance.
- Sealed push-button switch for safety.

FreshMark™ Heavy Duty Juicer Heavy-duty metal construction, high-quality electric juicer.

CODE	POWER	RPMS	W x D x H
HCI967R-UK	0.25kw	1,800	260 x 254 x 470mm

FreshMark™ otto™ Heavy Duty Centrifugal Juicer



ERGONOMIC TRITAN™ FOOD PUSHER AND LIGHTWEIGHT LID REDUCES OPERATOR FATIGUE



- Brushless induction motor for long-lasting, quiet operation.
- Designed for continuous use with dual cooling fans.
- Polished stainless steel strainer basket with a sharp cutting blade for easy cleaning and optimal juice yield.
- Easy-to-reach height sits securely on a countertop for back-to-back juicing.
- Single-speed for easy operation.
- Durable and easy to clean Constructed with stainless steel, aluminium and BPA-free parts.
- Large diameter 76mm feed chute reduces prep time.
- Heavy-duty metal handle with safety lid interlock stops the motor before the lid is opened.
- 300 series brushed stainless steel juice bowl for ultimate durability.
- Unique funnel-shaped spout for 360° rotation to reduce splashes and drips.
- Water-resistant start/stop buttons wipe clean.
- Non-skid drip tray fits cups and blender jars, removable for easy cleaning.
- Includes base, strainer basket, juice bowl, 10L pulp bin, food pusher, drip tray and cleaning brush.

FreshMark™ otto™ Heavy Duty Centrifugal Juicer

CODE	MOTOR	RPMS	PULP BIN	W x D x H
HJE960R-UK	1.2kw	3,600	10L	322 x 527 x 638mm

Cooking Equipment

Food is simply tastier when it is cooked beautifully. You can smell and taste the difference. How you choose to cook something is as important as what you choose to cook. It can become the hallmark of the kind of food you are known for. Whether cooking that juicy roast with minimal shrinkage, or baking light and fluffy bread with a thick delicious crust; consistent results require cooking equipment that ensures you get it right every time. Discover high-quality commercial cooking equipment for powerful and energy-efficient professional cooking.



Converge® Multi-Cook Ovens	49
VECTOR™ Multi-Cook Ovens	51
Cook & Hold Ovens	53
Smoker Cook & Hold Ovens	55
Open Grills	56
Robata Grills	56
Charcoal Ovens	57
Rotisseries	58
Pizza Ovens	61
Convection Ovens	63
Microwaves	64
Induction Countertop Fryer	64
Induction Hobs	65
Induction Fajita Skillet	66
Floor Standing Induction Hobs	67
Contact Grills	68
Panini Grills	68
Conveyor Toasters	70
Contact Toasters	71
Egg Cooker	72
Rice Cooker	72
Sous Vide Systems	73

Converge® Multi-Cook Ovens

Unrivalled cooking power and flexibility.

Converge® Multi-Cook Ovens can steam, bake, grill and air fry – all at once – without sacrificing quality. Each chamber features individual temperature, humidity and cook time control to execute multiple cooking applications simultaneously.

THREE OVENS IN ONE

Available with two or three independent oven chambers. Significantly increase food production capacity, without increasing costs. Execute a variety of cooking applications – with zero flavour transfer.

STRUCTURED AIR TECHNOLOGY

Deliver the same high-quality food every time. Structured Air Technology provides superior cooking evenness with vertical air. This optimised focused heat delivers faster, more efficient and consistent cooking than other methods. No food degradation. No hot or cold spots.

FOOD SAFETY

Guarantee food items are cooked to precise internal temperatures with removable food probes in each chamber (Deluxe models).



BOILERLESS STEAM GENERATION

Improve oven reliability with a boilerless steam generation in each individual oven chamber. Eliminate required maintenance and costs associated with traditional boiler parts and labour.



SELF-CLEANING DESIGN

Automatic, self-cleaning programmes do the dirty work for you and your employees. Saving both time and labour costs. Four cleaning options from 'rinse' to 'heavy clean' use safe, convenient cleaning tablets.

Converge® Multi-Cook Ovens

Converge® multi-cook ovens combine the versatility of combi cooking and flexibility of a multi-cook oven with the power of Structured Air Technology®. Three independent combis in one footprint—all in a ventless, self-cleaning design.

Converge® Simple-Control Multi-Cook Ovens



- Three cooking modes—steam, convection, and combination.
- Programmable, touchscreen control.
- Easy recipe upload/download via USB port.
- Four fully automated cleaning cycles.
- Integrated catalyst wash.
- LED illuminated door handle is designed for the needs of the busy kitchen, and provides visual notification of the oven status.
- Absolute Humidity Control™ allows for the selection of any humidity level from 0-100% to maximise food quality, texture, and yield.

* ALL OF THE ABOVE FEATURES APPLY TO BOTH SIMPLE AND DELUXE MODELS

Converge® Simple-Control Multi-Cook Ovens

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CONTROL	PAN CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
CMC-H2H SX	2 Shelf	Simple	2 GN 1/1 pans or 2 GN 2/3 pans	8.9kw (3PH)	621 x 1023 x 975mm
CMC-H3H SX	3 Shelf	Simple	3 GN 1/1 pans or 3 GN 2/3 pans	13.4kw (3PH)	621 x 1023 x 1168mm

Converge® Deluxe-Control Multi-Cook Ovens



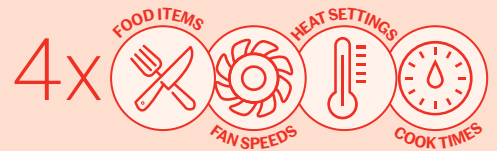
- Deluxe models include ChefLinc™ - the cloud-based remote oven management system.
- View real-time connectivity status, cooking state, HACCP data, service alerts and more from any location.
- Create, manage and push recipes and regional menus with a centralised recipe library.
- Minimise downtime and reduce service calls with real-time service diagnostics and detailed action steps.
- Effortlessly record, monitor and store operational and cooking data to improve kitchen efficiency and profits.

Converge® Deluxe-Control Multi-Cook Ovens

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CONTROL	PAN CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
CMC-H2H DX	2 Shelf	Deluxe	2 GN 1/1 pans or 2 GN 2/3 pans	8.9kw (3PH)	621 x 1023 x 975mm
CMC-H3H DX	3 Shelf	Deluxe	3 GN 1/1 pans or 3 GN 2/3 pans	13.4kw (3PH)	621 x 1023 x 1168mm

The VECTOR™

Four Ovens in One



The secret to Vector® Multi-Cook Ovens lies in **Structured Air Technology®**. This innovation offers up to **four ovens in one** – each chamber with independent temperature, fan speed and cook time control. Cook up to four different food items simultaneously with no flavour transfer. Cook food the way it's meant to be cooked – to perfect your dishes.

- **Waterless operation** - Reduce installation and operating costs. No plumbing, drains, filtration or associated maintenance.
- **Reduce skilled labour** – Eliminate steps in food production and the need for employees to watch and rotate pans.
- **Superior consistency** – Delivery the same high-quality food every time. Structured Air Technology provides cooking evenness and quality. No food degradation. No hot and cold spots.
- **Advanced control** – Designed intentionally simple, an intuitive, user-friendly interface features programmable recipes.

VERTICAL AIR CURTAINS
ELIMINATE HEAT LOSS, ENABLING THE DOOR TO BE OPENED WHILE COOKING.

NO VENTILATION REQUIRED

HOLES IN THE JET PLATES DIRECT AIR UP AND DOWN FOR **EVEN COOKING** WITH NO HEAT SPOTS



EACH CHAMBER HAS ITS OWN INDEPENDENT AIR PATH, HEAT SOURCE AND FAN

COOK 2X FASTER THAN A TRADITIONAL OVEN – WITH BETTER FOOD QUALITY

COOK TWICE AS MUCH FOOD IN THE SAME AMOUNT OF TIME AS TRADITIONAL OVENS



Upgrade to Deluxe Control...

- Advanced control with images.
- Unlimited steps and actions for each recipe.
- Work instructions.
- HACCP and technical data.
- Wi-Fi capabilities.



Compatible with ChefLinc™, Alto-Shaam's cloud-based remote oven management system, which features an easy-to-use dashboard to streamline processes, reduce labour and maximise profits. It provides operators with complete control of their ovens, menus and business with real-time data at their fingertips.



VECTOR™ H-Series Multi-Cook Oven

The new design Vector™ H Series Multi-Cook Oven features LED door lighting, improved hinge and handle design, a larger glass viewing area and exclusive Structured Air Technology™.



Includes

- 2 wire stainless steel racks.
- 2 jet plates per cooking chamber.
- 102mm adjustable legs.

Includes

- 3 wire stainless steel racks.
- 3 jet plates per cooking chamber.
- 102mm adjustable legs.

Includes

- 4 wire stainless steel racks.
- 4 jet plates per cooking chamber.
- 102mm adjustable legs.

VECTOR™ H-Series Simple-Control Multi-Cook Ovens

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAN CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
VMC-H2H SX	2 Shelf	2 GN 1/1 or 2 half size sheet pans	6.5kw (1PH or 3PH)	546 x 1003 x 752mm
VMC-H3H SX	3 Shelf	3 GN 1/1 or 3 half size sheet pans	9.6kw (3PH)	546 x 1003 x 929mm
VMC-H4H SX	4 Shelf	4 GN 1/1 or 4 half size sheet pans	12.7kw (3PH)	546 x 1003 x 1108mm

VECTOR™ H-Series Deluxe-Control Multi-Cook Ovens with advanced control and images, HACCP and technical data, unlimited steps and actions for each recipe, work instructions and Wi-Fi capabilities.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAN CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
A VMC-H2H DX	2 Shelf	2 GN 1/1 or 2 half size sheet pans	6.5 kw (3PH)	546 x 1003 x 752mm
B VMC-H3H DX	3 Shelf	3 GN 1/1 or 3 half size sheet pans	9.6kw (3PH)	546 x 1003 x 929mm
C VMC-H4H DX	4 Shelf	4 GN 1/1 or 4 half size sheet pans	12.7kw (3PH)	546 x 1003 x 1108mm

VECTOR™ Multi-Cook Oven Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
VH-STAND	H-Series Mobile Stand w/ 4 runners (650 x 850 x 720mm)
D ACRP	Aluminium 1/1 non-stick coated ridged pan
E ACFP	Aluminium 1/1 non-stick coated flat pan
F 132560	Aluminium 1/1 non-stick coated egg pan
736030	Round 12" perforated pizza pan
810CM15	BestGrip single oven mitt (380mm long)
CHEMCO-CLEAN	Chemco Oven Spray Cleaner (6 pack)
CHEMCO-GUARD	Chemco Oven Spray Guard (6 pack)
5016820	Single-point core temperature probe



Alto-Shaam Cook & Hold Ovens

Engineered for overnight success and maximum return on investment.



DELUXE CONTROL
AS STANDARD WITH
'DX' MODELS.



Cost Savings

Increase productivity. Provide a better distribution of workloads and relieve multiple pieces of equipment. Roast, proof, braise, reheat, ferment, sous-vide, hold and more in the same cabinet.

Place anywhere with ventless design. No oven hood or outside venting required. Waterless design reduces installation and operating costs.

Natural meat tenderisation. Halo Heat Technology delivers a moist, tender product. Make the most of less expensive, underutilised cuts of meat and produce a better quality product.

Purposeful Design

Removable food probes. Designed to improve safety and be easily replaced, providing greater reliability and reducing oven downtime.

In-door lighting. Put product on display with a glass door option and in-door, adjustable LED lighting.

Easy to clean. Simply remove shelves and wipe clean. No moving parts or water in the oven makes cleaning effortless.

Features a low-density, unique thermal cable that is wrapped around the sides and bottom of the oven cavity.

Gentle heat is distributed evenly throughout the oven cavity.

Unique thermal cable emits even, temperature and pulses on and off throughout the cooking and holding process.

No water needed. Food retains its natural moisture.



No fans, added humidity or harsh heating elements to degrade food quality.

Sealed, static cooking environment traps natural flavour and juices, reducing shrink, improving food quality and extending hold life.

Controllable precise temperatures with minimal intensity made possible by the unique thermal cable, leaving food full of moisture and flavour.

Why Halo Heat?
Higher yields. Better food quality.

Simple & Deluxe Control Cook & Hold Ovens



- Cook by time or probe with Simple or Deluxe controls. Probes sense internal product temperature and automatically convert oven from cook mode to hold mode once parameters have been reached.
- Halo Heat technology honours every cut of meat from end to end – providing a better quality product at a lower cost. One hour in the Cook & Hold Oven is equivalent to 1-2 days of dry ageing.
- A ventless waterless design. Lower costs with energy-efficient operation and no water hookups or traditional kitchen hood required.
- Labour-free, overnight cooking and effortless operation reduces labour costs and increases productivity.
- Advanced controls – designed intentionally simple – feature an intuitive, user-friendly interface and programmable recipes to ensure consistency with each cook.

Deluxe models also include:

- ChefLinc™ remote oven management system provides operators complete control of their ovens, menus and business with real-time data at their fingertips. Operators can seamlessly create, manage and distribute recipes to ovens in multiple locations through the cloud.
- HACCP data logger automatically tracks food temperature readings and operation mode by date and time – all downloadable onto a USB flash drive.
- SureTemp™ heat recovery system assures immediate compensation for any heat loss whenever the oven door is opened and provides an audible reminder if the door is left open for more than three minutes.



COOKING EQUIPMENT

Includes

- Core temperature probe.
- 2 wire shelves.
- 1 internal drip pan.
- 1 external drip tray.
- 19mm non-skid feet.

Includes

- Core temperature probe.
- 3 wire shelves.
- 1 internal drip pan.
- 1 external drip tray.
- 64mm castors.

Includes

- Core temperature probe.
- 3 wire shelves.
- 1 internal drip pan.
- 1 external drip tray.
- 64mm castors.

Includes

- Core temperature probe.
- 3 wire shelves.
- 1 internal drip pan.
- 1 external drip tray.
- 64mm castors.

Includes

- Core temperature probe.
- 6 wire shelves.
- 2 internal drip pans.
- 1 external drip tray.
- 89mm castors.

Simple Control Cook & Hold Ovens

CODE	PRODUCT CAPACITY	PAN CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
300-TH/SX	16kg	3 x 1/1 GN D100mm	0.7kw	431 x 665 x 620mm
B 500-TH/SX	18kg	5 x 1/1 GN D65mm	2.8kw	459 x 724 x 806mm
750-TH/SX	45kg	10 x 1/1 GN D65mm	3.8kw	653 x 851 x 805mm
D 1000-TH/SX	54kg	8 x 1/1 GN D65mm	3.8kw	573 x 851 x 978mm
1200-TH/SX	108kg	16 x 1/1 GN D65mm	5kw	573 x 845 x 1795mm
1750-TH/SX	90kg	20 x 1/1 GN D65mm	5.1kw	653 x 853 x 1438mm

Deluxe Control Cook & Hold Ovens

DELUXE CODE
A 300-TH/DX
500-TH/DX
C 750-TH/DX
1000-TH/DX
1200-TH/DX
E 1750-TH/DX

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

Window door, Pass-through design, Left-hand door hinge.

ACCESSORIES

Bumper Guards, Carving holders, Door lock with key, Drip Pans, Stacking kit, Shelves, Security panel with key lock, Legs, GN pans, Sheet pans.

Classic-Control Cook & Hold Ovens

HALO HEAT



- HALO HEAT... a controlled, uniform heat source that maintains close temperature tolerances throughout the cooking and holding function.
- Offers uniform and consistent cooking on a daily basis, low shrinkage of bulk or portion-cut protein items, higher food moisture content, and significantly longer holding life.
- Cooks, roasts, re-heats, and holds in the same cabinet with set-and-forget controls to provide a better distribution of workloads.
- Cooks by time and automatically converts from cook mode to hold mode.
- Simple manual controls make adjusting time and temperature settings easy.
- Stackable design for additional capacity.



Includes

- 2 wire shelves.
- 1 internal drip pan.
- 1 external drip tray.
- 64mm castors.

Includes

- 3 wire shelves.
- 1 internal drip pan.
- 1 external drip tray.
- 64mm castors.

Includes

- 3 wire shelves.
- 1 internal drip pan.
- 1 external drip tray.
- 89mm castors.

Includes

- 6 wire shelves.
- 2 internal drip pans.
- 1 external drip tray.
- 127mm castors.

Classic-Control Cook & Hold Ovens

CODE	PRODUCT CAPACITY	PAN CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
A 500-TH-II	18kg (40lb)	4 x 1/1 GN D65mm	2.8kw	483 x 675 x 848mm
B 750-TH-II	45kg (100lb)	10 x 1/1 GN D65mm	2.4kw	676 x 802 x 809mm
C 1000-TH-II	54kg (120lb)	8 x Sheet Pans (450x650mm)	2.4kw	597 x 802 x 1021mm
D 1000-TH-I	108kg (240lb)	16 x Sheet Pans (450x650mm)	4.9kw	608 x 802 x 1920mm

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

Window door, Pass-through design, Left-hand door hinge.

ACCESSORIES

Bumper Guards, Carving holders, Door lock with key, Drip Pans, Stacking kit, Shelves, Security panel with key lock, Legs, GN pans, Sheet pans.

Smoker Cook & Hold Ovens



These Smokers offer all the features and benefits of a Cook & Hold oven, with all the flavour possibilities of real wood smoke.

- Introduce new menu items without added sodium, fats or sugars.
- Smokes with real wood chips – no pressure cooking, no artificial smoke flavour.
- Smoke timer offers a choice of mild, medium, or heavy smoke flavour.
- Cooks, smokes, and holds meats, poultry, and fish.
- Cold smokes fish and cheese.

- Induces natural enzyme action in meat for tenderising.
- Less energy usage than conventional ovens.
- Reduces labour and evens-out workloads.
- Non-magnetic stainless-steel interior, racks, and shelves resist corrosion.
- Stackable design for additional capacity.
- **Simple control models** feature icon-based, touch controls and a knob to set temperatures, smoke, cook and hold times. Cook by time or temperature probe and store up to eight programmable recipes.

**WOODCHIPS
ALSO
AVAILABLE**

Classic-Control



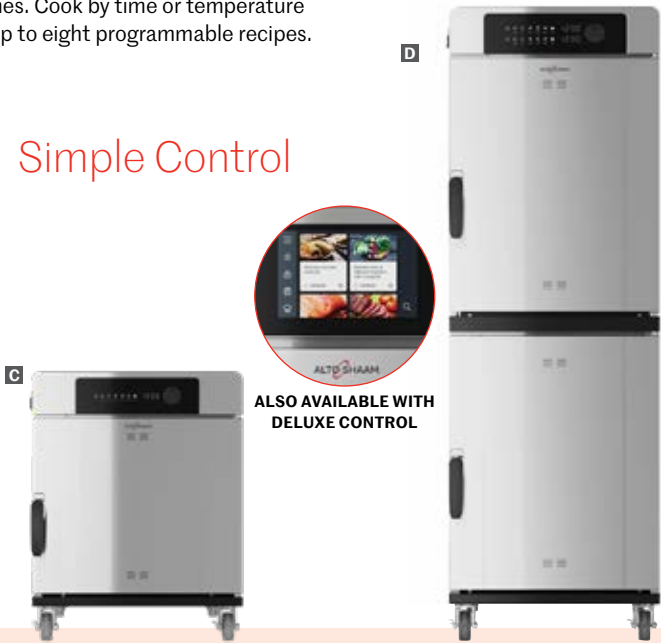
Includes

- 2 wire shelves + 1 rib rack.
- 1 internal drip pan.
- 1 external drip tray.
- Sample bag of woodchips.
- 89mm castors.

Includes

- 4 wire shelves + 2 rib racks.
- 2 internal drip pans.
- 1 external drip tray.
- Sample bag of woodchips.
- 127mm castors.

Simple Control



Includes

- Core temperature probe.
- 2 wire shelves + 1 rib rack.
- 1 internal drip pan.
- 1 external drip tray.
- Woodchip tray & bag of woodchips.
- 64mm castors.

Includes

- Core temperature probe.
- 4 wire shelves + 2 rib racks.
- 2 internal drip pans.
- 1 external drip tray.
- Woodchip tray & bag of woodchips.
- 89mm castors.

Classic & Simple Control Smoker Cook & Hold Ovens

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT CAPACITY	PAN CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
A 767-SK	Classic Control	45kg (100lb)	9 x 1/1 GN D65mm	2.8kw	676 x 802 x 848mm
B 1767-SK	Classic Control	90kg (200lb)	18 x 1/1 GN D65mm	5.6kw	686 x 832 x 1572mm
1000-SK/I	Classic Control	108kg (240lb)	14 Sheet Pans (450 x 650mm)	5.5kw	608 x 819 x 1920mm
C 750-SK/SX	Simple Control	45kg (100lb)	9 x 1/1 GN D65mm	4.2kw	653 x 851 x 805mm
1000-SK/SX	Simple Control	54kg (120lb)	7 x 1/1 GN D65mm	4.1kw	573 x 851 x 978mm
1750-SK/SX	Simple Control	90kg (200lb)	18 x 1/1 GN D65mm	5.8kw	653 x 853 x 1448mm
D 1200-SK/SX	Simple Control	108kg (240lb)	14 x 1/1 GN D65mm	5.7kw	573 x 845 x 1795mm

ACCESSORIES

Bumper Guards, Carving holders, Door lock with key, Drip Pans, Stacking kit, Shelves, Security panel with key lock, Legs, Gastronorm pans.

Open Grills

new

Designed and manufactured entirely by Pujadas in high-quality stainless steel. Perfect for indoor, open or outdoor kitchens.

TEMPERING GRILL AND BAR

LARGE COOKING SURFACE AVAILABLE WITH ROD BAR AND V-SHAPED GRILLS.

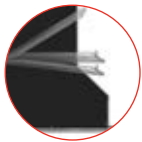
REFRACTORY BRICK BASE

THERMALLY INSULATED BODY FOR GREATER EFFICIENCY AND BETTER PROTECTION FROM THE OUTSIDE

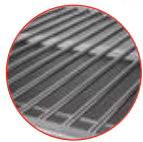
HANDWHEEL FOR EASY ELEVATION UP TO 400MM
GREASE COLLECTOR

AVAILABLE WITH BLACK, RED OR STAINLESS STEEL COATING

GREASE COLLECTOR



TILTING GRILL IN THREE POSITIONS: CHARCOAL LIGHTING, FLAT FOR COOKWARE, FAT COLLECTING.



LARGE COOKING SURFACE AVAILABLE WITH ROD BAR AND V-SHAPED GRILLS.



MOBILE CABINET WITH GN 1/1 RAILS, TWO STORAGE SHELVES, AND FOUR CASTORS, TWO AT THE FRONT WITH BRAKES.



Open Grills Each open grill comes with a charcoal poker, stainless steel Versagrip tongs, an ash shovel and a cleaning brush. Available with rod or v-shaped grill bars, black as standard. Grill dimensions 862 x 536 x 20mm.

Open Grills with Rod Bars

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	W X D X H
A 8581010B	With Mobile Cabinet	Black	1040 x 740 x 1670mm
B 8581000B	Countertop	Black	1040 x 740 x 1000mm
8581030B	Without Refractory Brick Base	Black	980 x 683 x 955mm

Open Grills with V-Shaped Bars

CODE	DESCRIPTION
8581011B	With Mobile Cabinet
8581001B	Countertop
8581031B	Without Refractory Brick Base

Robata Grills



FIVE REMOVABLE RACKS FOR ALL TYPES OF COOKING

REMOVABLE 65MM GN 2/3 CONTAINER

2 REMOVABLE ROD GRILLS, IDEAL FOR INTENSE EMBERS

5 X 100MM GN 1/9 CONTAINERS FOR INGREDIENTS - MOBILE VERSION ONLY

TWO STORAGE SHELVES

C

OPEN GRILL WITH 3 COOKING LEVELS

AVAILABLE WITH BLACK, RED OR STAINLESS STEEL

REFRACTORY BRICK BASE

GN 1/1 RAILS

FRONT WHEELS WITH BRAKES

new

Robata Grills Each open grill comes with a charcoal poker, stainless steel Versagrip tongs, an ash shovel and a cleaning brush. Available with rod grill bars only, black as standard. Grill dimensions 440 x 357mm.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	W X D X H
C 8582010B	With Mobile Cabinet	Black	1040 x 520 x 850mm
8582000B	Countertop	Black	1040 x 740 x 1000mm



REPLACEMENT
REFRACTORY BRICKS
SEE PAGE 194

Charcoal Ovens

Add the smokey flavour of charcoal to meat, fish, seafood, vegetables, rice, pizza, desserts, pastries and more.

Inner chamber design supports air recirculation, guaranteeing a homogeneous distribution of heat and better performance of the combustible material. Perfect for indoor & outdoor Cooking!



COOKING EQUIPMENT

Working range of temperatures between 250°C and 350°C.

Durable stainless steel construction providing greater endurance.

Thermometer at the bottom of the oven provides accurate temperature and greater protection.



Reinforced oven door for robustness, fullness and avoid deformations.

Regulator with spring system and numerical position indicator.

Using charcoal or wood chips instead of gas or electricity cooks items 40% faster than conventional charrills.

Countertop Charcoal Ovens Each oven comes with a stainless steel grill, a set of tongs, a charcoal poker, an ash shovel and a cleaning brush.

CODE	COLOUR	PRODUCTION	CATERS FOR	W X D X H	GRILL L X W
850500SS	Stainless Steel	30kg	40-50 diners	690 x 570 x 930mm	580 x 367mm
850500B	Black	30kg	40-50 diners	690 x 570 x 930mm	580 x 367mm
A 850900SS	Stainless Steel	70kg	80-90 diners	690 x 660 x 1030mm	580 x 467mm
850900B	Black	70kg	80-90 diners	690 x 660 x 1030mm	580 x 467mm
851400SS	Stainless Steel	100kg	130-140 diners	870 x 860 x 1150mm	766 x 648mm
B 851400B	Black	100kg	130-140 diners	870 x 860 x 1150mm	766 x 648mm

Various Stand Options Available
Full Kit Provided for Each Model

FOR FULL RANGE AVAILABLE
VISIT FEM.CO.UK



PREMIUM



CLASSIC



ESSENTIAL



BASIC

Stainless Steel Hot Plates

Stainless Steel Hot Plates Keep food warm before service with the new charcoal oven hot plates.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	USE WITH
85050CP	Stainless Steel Hot Plate	85050SS
85090CP	Stainless Steel Hot Plate	85090SS
85140CP	Stainless Steel Hot Plate	85140SS



HOT PLATE
SHOWN ON TOP OF
CHARCOAL OVEN



CHARCOAL & WOODCHIPS
SEE PAGE 194

MAGFLAM Gas Spit Rotisseries



OPTIONAL STAND
ONLY AVAILABLE MAGFLAM 8

The old-time rotisserie oven, hand-crafted, in all its glory...

- Cooking using "Radiating Cast Iron", with high yield "Live Flame" projectors, provides the look of open fire cooking.
- High-quality stainless steel and enamel construction with refracting blocks and panels that highlight the warm, authentic look of old-time cooking.
- Front panel with backlit "Rôtisserie" inscription, two water-proof glass-ceramic lights and silver-plated tap handles.
- Heat protection with toughened glass windows, "big red" emergency stop button, glass door handles insulated, and hinges fitted with an "open window" locking system.
- The interior can be fully dismantled, and the inside corners are rounded.
- Direct and guided spit insertion on high-powered independent motors with adjustable depth settings.
- Spring-mounted motor concealment panels (to stop fat from entering the housing), plus lower fat tray with drainage faucet.

MAGFLAM Gas Spit Rotisseries

CODE	W X D X H	SPITS	CHICKENS/HR	GAS
MAGFLAM 3N	1100 x 690 x 950mm	3	12 – 15	17.3kw
MAGFLAM 5	1480 x 690 x 1310mm	5	30 – 35	34.6kw
MAGFLAM 5N	1100 x 690 x 1310mm	5	15 – 20	34.6kw
MAGFLAM 8	1480 x 690 x 1850mm	8	48 – 56	51.9kw

Steambox Electric Self-Cleaning Basket Rotisserie

new



SLEEK TOUCHSCREEN
GLASS CONTROL PANEL



AUTOMATIC STEAM-
CLEANING SYSTEM

Easy cleaning, every time.

A compact rotisserie for an optimum roast.

- Incomparable cooking results thanks to a combination of fan-assisted hot air (for a tender product) and direct infra-red heat (for colour and crispy skin).
- Revolutionary automatic steam-cleaning system takes only 15 minutes to complete.
- Interior can be easily dismantled prior to steam-cleaning.
- Sleek touchscreen glass control panel with digital thermostat and "temperature hold mode".
- View product from front and back windows with quartz lighting protected by glass ceramic.
- Automatic shut-off once the product is cooked.
- Optional mobile trolley and storage cabinet.



Steambox Electric Self-Cleaning Basket Rotisserie

CODE	W X D X H	BASKETS	CHICKENS/HR	ELECTRIC
STEAMBOX	860 x 775 x 890mm	4	12 – 16	9kw (3PH)

Heated Storage Cabinet

CODE	POWER
SB OVEN	2.3kw



MODEL Electric Self-Cleaning Basket Rotisserie



PANORAMIC VISION
ON ALL 3 SIDES



AUTOMATIC STEAM-
CLEANING SYSTEM

The new panoramic view rotisserie oven with easy cleaning.

- Cooking by multidirectional ventilated infrared and forced hot air make it possible to combine both tender and crispy product results.
- Panoramic vision on all 3 sides gives a timeless and eye-catching design.
- A new anti-reflective and extra-flat digital control panel, which can be positioned on the right or left.
- Revolutionary automatic steam-cleaning system takes only 15 minutes to complete.
- Achieve nearly 30% energy savings and increase profitability with the integrated thermostatic control programme.



Model Electric Self-Cleaning Basket Rotisserie

CODE	W X D X H	BASKETS	CHICKENS/HR	ELECTRIC
MODEL 6	1046 x 779 x 909mm	6	20 – 30	9.5kw (3PH)
MODEL 9	1038 x 960 x 1095mm	9	30 – 45	13.5kw (3PH)

Heated Storage Cabinet

CODE	POWER
ES6 OVEN	3.3kw
ES9 OVEN	3.3kw

IDéal Electric Advanced Self-Cleaning Basket Rotisserie



The first intelligent rotisserie designed for demanding professionals.

- Optimised performance produces chicken that is perfectly golden on the outside and tender on the inside.
- Innovative closed-loop, 100% cleaning technology is efficient and eco-friendly, with no external discharge.
- Cleaning cycle only consumes 20 litres of water per cycle.
- Sleek panoramic design with large glass surfaces on three sides.
- User friendly operation guide – no technical expertise required.
- Interactive front-panel diagnostics for quick troubleshooting.
- Double-glazed glass to prevent burns and door opening sensor for added security.
- Versatile multifunction cooking capabilities and intuitive touch panel.



IDéal Electric Advanced Self-Cleaning Basket Rotisserie

CODE	W X D X H	BASKETS	CHICKENS/HR	ELECTRIC
IDEAL 6	1197 x 944 x 1127mm	6	18 – 24	9kw (3PH)

Storage Cabinet

CODE	DESCRIPTION
AC38	W/ Swivel Castors



High-Speed Self-Cleaning Electric Rotisserie

Alto-Shaam rotisserie ovens offer quality your customers can see to improve your profits for a quick return on your investment. Safe, simple and efficient cooking – and cleaning – so you can focus on the food and not the waste. Convection and radiant heat create the perfect crispy, brown finish.

- Hands-free self-cleaning design saves time and uses 35% less water than traditional models during the automatic cleaning process.
- Superior reliability with no moving parts in the cleaning system.
- Built-in automatic grease collection system pumps grease into jugs during the cook cycle that are easily wheeled away for safe and quick disposal.
- Perfect crispiness and even browning with the flexibility to choose from seven browning levels.
- Attractive design and illuminated interior highlight the food for your customers to help boost impulse sales.
- Programmable touchscreen control with multi-level cooking for preheat, two cook settings, hold and cool-down stages.
- Self-cleaning wash system with built-in sanitizing cycle and 30-minute rinse cycle.
- Double-pane glass door.
- USB port for easy recipe upload and download.
- Seven angled spits.



SHOWN WITH AUTOMATIC GREASE COLLECTION SYSTEM AND OPTIONAL LIQUID SOAP INJECTION CLEANING AND MOBILE GREASE CART



PROGRAMMABLE TOUCHSCREEN CONTROL



AR-7HT HOLDING CABINET

HOLDS 26 CHICKENS

High-Speed Self-Cleaning Electric Rotisserie

Tablet cleaning system as standard.

CODE	W X D X H	CAPACITY	POWER
AR-7T	1032 x 1113 x 813mm	28 x chickens	9.4kw (3ph)

Hot Holding Rotisserie Cabinet.

Keeps rotisserie chickens at precise temperatures for hours without overcooking or drying out.

CODE	W X D X H	POWER
AR-7HT	1095 x 813 x 1036mm	1.4kw

Pizza Ovens



Stromboli

CODE	PIZZAS	POWER	INTERNAL	W x D x H
STROMBOLI	2 x 220mm (8.5")	1.6kw	410 x 360 x 80mm	580 x 490 x 245mm
STROMBOLI 2	4 x 220mm (8.5")	3.2kw	410 x 360 x 80mm	580 x 490 x 420mm

- Stainless steel structure.
- Stone baking deck.
- Shock-proof, coated heating elements.
- Air vent with shutter.



NOW WITH
TOP VENTS

Vulcano

CODE	PIZZAS	POWER	INTERNAL	W x D x H
VULCANO 2C	4 x 300mm (12")	6.4kw	505 x 520 x 115mm	745 x 695 x 490mm

- Stainless steel construction.
- Stone baking deck.
- Shock-proof heating elements.
- Air-hole.
- Ceramic fibre lining.
- Adjustable thermostats.

Capacity:

- 2x 300mm (12") per deck.
- 1x Tray (30 x 40cm) per deck.



- Stainless steel construction.
- Door with panoramic glass.
- Aluminium-plated cooking chamber.
- Stone baking deck.
- Independent top-bottom heating elements.
- 2 thermostats (1 for baking deck and 1 for chamber).
- Safety thermostat.
- Aluminium stands come with runners for dough boxes.

Capacity:

- 2x 300mm (12") per deck.
- 1x Tray (60 x 40cm) per deck.

Lipari

CODE	PIZZAS	POWER	INTERNAL	W x D x H
LIPARI 2C	8 x 300mm (12")	9kw	620 x 620mm	930 x 770 x 672mm

Lipari Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
28010239	Aluminium Stand	620 x 620 x 1150mm
LIPARI HOOD	Pizza Oven Hood	

Pizza Ovens



Vesuvio

CODE	PIZZAS	POWER	INTERNAL	W x D x H
VESUVIO 70X70	4 x 350mm (14")	5.9kw	700 x 700mm	995 x 900 x 395mm
VESUVIO 85X70	4 x 360mm (14")	7.2kw	850 x 700mm	1190 x 905 x 395mm
A VESUVIO 105X70	6 x 330mm (13")	9kw (3PH)	1050 x 700mm	1395 x 920 x 395mm
VESUVIO 105X105	9 x 330mm (13")	13.5kw (3PH)	1050 x 1050mm	1395 x 1280 x 395mm

- Stainless steel construction.
- 2 thermostats (1 for baking deck & 1 for chamber).
- Air vent with shutter.
- Aluminium coated metal internal chamber walls.
- Stone baking deck.
- Door with glass window.
- Interior lighting.

Capacity:

- 1x Tray (60 x 40cm) - 70X70 Model.
- 2x Trays (60 x 40cm) - All other single deck models.



SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL HOOD



ALUMINIUM STANDS
ALSO AVAILABLE IN
1150MM HEIGHT

- Stainless steel construction.
- 2 thermostats per deck (1 for baking desk and 1 for chamber).
- Air vent with shutter.
- Aluminium coated metal internal chamber walls.
- Stone baking deck.
- Door with glass window.
- Interior lighting.

Capacity:

- 2x Trays (60 x 40cm) per deck.

Vesuvio Double Deck

CODE	PIZZAS	POWER	INTERNAL	W X D X H
VESUVIO 2C 85X70	8 x 360mm (14")	2 x 7.2kw	850 x 700mm	1190 x 905 x 720mm
VESUVIO 2C 105X70	12 x 330mm (13")	2 x 9kw (3PH)	1050 x 700mm	1395 x 920 x 660mm
VESUVIO 2C 105X105	18 x 330mm (13")	2 x 13.5kw (3PH)	1050 x 1050mm	1395 X 1280 x 660mm

Hoods

CODE	W X D X H
VESUVIO HOOD 70X70	992 x 1034 x 171mm
VESUVIO HOOD 85X70	1192 x 1035 x 171mm
VESUVIO HOOD 105X70	1392 x 1112 x 221mm
VESUVIO HOOD 105X105	1392 x 1422 x 260mm

Aluminium Stands with runners for dough boxes.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
28010235	For 70x70	995 x 855 x 950mm
28010245	For 85x70	1195 x 855 x 950mm
28010255	For 105x70	1395 x 855 x 950mm
28010265	For 105x105	1395 x 1242 x 950mm

AETNA Pizza Oven

New top of the range pizza oven...

- The perfect pizza oven for operators producing high quantities or running the oven for many hours a day.
- Easy and intuitive 5" touch electronic control panel with separate temperature control for upper and lower heating elements.
- Daily and weekly pre-heating setting with fast recovery in between batches.
- Extremely flexible programming to adapt to any recipe and type of dough with recipe uploading via USB and remote programming option.
- ECO programme alternates top and bottom heater operation to lower the peak absorbed power.
- Perfect even and uniform heat distribution of the bottom stone.
- Cooks 6 pizzas in 3.5 minutes without losing performance after batches.
- Deck and top with shockproof heating elements.
- High heating power, max temperature 450°C.
- Full insulation and thermal inertia to save energy.
- Strong, durable construction.
- Fume hood powerful with LED lights (optional).

Capacity:

- 2x Trays (60 x 40cm) per deck.



SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL
PROOFING CABINET
& HOOD



EASY AND INTUITIVE
TOUCH CONTROL



new



AETNA Pizza Oven

CODE	PIZZAS	POWER	INTERNAL	W X D X H
AETNA 105X70	6 x 330mm (13")	11.4kw (3PH)	1050 x 700mm	1480 x 1300 x 380mm
AETNA 105X70 2C	12 x 330mm (13")	2 x 11.4kw (3PH)	2 x 1050 x 700mm	1480 x 1300 x 760mm
AETNA 105X70 3C	18 x 330mm (13")	3 x 11.4kw (3PH)	3 x 1050 x 700mm	1480 x 1300 x 1140mm

Proofing Cabinet

CODE	DESCRIPTION
304032021C	Proofing Chamber for 105X70
304032022C	Proofing Chamber for 105X70 2C

Hood

CODE	DESCRIPTION
304022CFA	Hood for 105X70

Aliseo Convection Oven



PLUS MODEL COMES
WITH HUMIDIFIER
TURBO FAN FOR EVEN
AND EFFECTIVE HEAT
DISTRIBUTION

- Stainless steel construction incl. chamber.
- Comes with 4 removable racks for ease of cleaning.
- Seamless, round-cornered chamber to prevent contamination and easy to clean.
- Double glass stainless steel door and Internal lighting.
- Double-fan heat distribution.
- Thermostat from 25°C to 300°C.
- Timer up to 120 minutes.



4 REMOVABLE RACKS AS
STANDARD



ALISEO 4 HAS DUAL
VENTILATION

Aliseo Convection Oven

CODE	POWER	SHELVES	TRAY DIMS	W X D X H
ALISEO 2/3	2.6kw	4	425 x 321mm	600 x 625 x 515mm
ALISEO 4	3.4kw	4	600 x 400mm (1/1GN)	820 x 760 x 610mm
ALISEO 4 PLUS	6.4kw (3PH)	4	600 x 400mm (1/1GN)	820 x 760 x 610mm

Manual 1000W Microwave

- Easy to use with fixed power.
- 6-minute mechanical timer.
- Stainless steel cavity without glass plate.
- Inner dimensions 340 x 340 x 200mm.

Manual 1000W Microwave

CODE	CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
158122	25L	1kw	510 x 430 x 310mm



Programmable 1000W Microwave

- 5 power levels.
- Practical touch control.
- 60-minute digital timer.
- Stainless steel cavity without glass plate.
- 100 customisable cooking programmes.
- Inner dimensions 340 x 340 x 200mm.

Programmable 1000W Microwave

CODE	CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
158121	25L	1kw	510 x 430 x 310mm



TopWave 1800W Microwave

- Powerful output of 1.8kw.
- Generous chamber capacity means two large dishes can be cooked simultaneously.
- One removable shelf.
- Contains two magnetrons, one up and one down. The user can decide to use a single magnetron for saving energy or both for saving time.
- Save up to 10 multi stage cooking programs (up to three stages each).
- Inner dimensions 374 x 378 x 224mm

TopWave 1800W Microwave

CODE	CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
TW1800	30L	2.8kw	637 x 490 x 405mm



Induction Countertop Fryer

- Stainless steel structure and handy tap for oil removal.
- Quick heating and easy to clean.
- Splash-proof touch controls.
- Temperature regulation up to 190°C.
- Digital display with Timer easily set up to 120 minutes.
- Alarm reminder to check oil level.
- Oil overheat protection.
- Automatically shuts down if unused.

Induction Countertop Fryer

CODE	POWER	W X D X H
KLONDIKE 8R	3.5kw	290 x 440 x 407mm



INCLUDES FRY BASKET
AND LID

IP PRO Induction Hobs

new

Continous Power
TECHNOLOGY

20
POWER LEVELS

50-240°C
TEMPERATURE RANGE

24 h
TIMER

HEAVY-DUTY USAGE

CONTINUOUS POWER
TECHNOLOGY
ALLOWS FOR
STEADY AND
PRECISE COOKING
AT LOWER LEVEL

TOUCH CONTROL
PANEL WITH LCD
INDICATOR



STURDY 1MM
THICKNESS CASE
WITH OPTIMISED
REFRIGERATION AND
AIR INLET GREASE
FILTER FOR
HEAVY-DUTY USAGE



IP PRO Induction Hobs

CODE	MAX Ø	POWER	W X D X H
157921	330mm	3.5kw	400 x 530 x 150mm
157922	280mm	3.5kw	340 x 430 x 120mm

IP PRO Induction Wok

CODE	MAX Ø	POWER	W X D X H
157923	360-400mm	3.5kw	340 x 430 x 140mm

IP FIRST Induction Hobs

- 13 power levels.
- Temperature range 60-240°C.
- LED touch control with 0-180 minute timer.
- Stainless steel case.

- 10 power levels.
- Mechanical control with LED display.
- Stainless steel case.



Programmable Induction Hob

CODE	MAX Ø	POWER	W X D X H
157924	280mm	3.5kw	330 x 425 x 100mm

Manual Induction Hob

CODE	MAX Ø	POWER	W X D X H
157925	280mm	3.5kw	320 x 400 x 95mm

Mirage Induction Hob

- Cutting-edge dial control with High-speed power and temperature level adjustment – includes 1-180 minute timer function.
- Bright LED digital readout is easy to see.
- Temperature memory powers up to the last used temperature setting.
- Smart component placement means cord and fans are located under the top case assembly, improving appearance.
- Tough stainless steel case with 100% framed ceramic top for durability.

Mirage Induction Hob

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W X D X H
A 59651	Countertop hob	1.8kw	356 x 387 x 76mm
B 59602	Drop-in hob	1.8kw	368 x 318 x 73mm



Professional Series Induction Hobs

- 100 settings for precise cooking control—set to power level or temperature setting.
- Continuous duty induction circuitry for non-stop cooking.
- Firewall protected circuitry with oversized fans and 18 gauge heavy-duty 18-8 stainless steel casing.
- 1-180 minute timer—unit shuts off at end of cycle.
- Digital display is easy to clean—no knobs to collect food and it helps prevent accidental temperature changes.
- "HOT" warning display for safety.

Professional Series Induction Hobs

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W X D X H
6954303NGCT	Single Countertop	2.6kw	419 x 327 x 102mm
C 6954703	Double Countertop	3.8kw	330 x 686 x 127mm



Induction Fajita Skillet Heater

- Simple one-touch operation produces perfect results in record time, every time.
- Works with the two standard fajita pan styles.
- Heat room temperature pans to proper sizzle temperatures, not designed to directly cook food.
- Two time and temperature presets.

Induction Fajita Skillet Heater

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W X D X H
6954303NGCT-F	Heats cast iron pans	2.6kw	419 x 327 x 102mm





4-Series Countertop Induction Hob with Temperature Control Probe

- Expanded magnetic field emulates gas to allow uninterrupted heat while lifting or tilting pan to sauté or flip.
- Steady, controlled heating in single degree increments from 27°C to 232°C.
- Power level control offers responsive gas flame-like control, in increments from 1 to 100% of watts. Use for fast, powerful heating.
- No power cycling: Patented circuitry delivers steady heat.
- Timer with audible alarm: Heating stops when time expires.
- Sleek, stainless steel case with non-slip, durable feet.
- Included Temperature Control Probe provides additional temperature accuracy.



4-Series Countertop Induction Hob with Temperature Control Probe

CODE	POWER	W X D X H
HPI4-260003	2.6kw	420 x 492 x 133mm
HPI4-300003	3kw	420 x 492 x 133mm
HPI4-380003	3.8kw	420 x 492 x 133mm

Floor Standing Double Induction Hob

new



- Practical and space-saving hob features a double heating plate with two induction units.
- LED display with separate touch controls for both hobs.
- Temperature and cooking times can be easily set.
- The unit switches off automatically after two hours if not used.
- The generously sized bottom compartment has ample space for accessories.
- Temperature 60°C to 240°C.

Floor Standing Double Induction Hob

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W X D X H
IH 35X2 70	700mm Deep	3.5kw x 2 (3PH)	400 x 700 x 980mm
IH 5X2 90	900mm Deep	5kw x 2 (3PH)	400 x 900 x 980mm



High-Speed MultiFlex Clamshell Grill



The MultiFlex's versatility is best shown by the 'top heater off' feature allowing a flat surface griddle function. Meal changeover is as simple as switching on the top heater, allowing top surface grilling to create foods like paninis, BLTs, grilled cheese sandwiches and more.

- Suitable for cooking protein.
- Top heater temperatures are independent for product flexibility.
- Top heaters are parallel with the bottom grill surface to perfectly grill thick sandwiches.
- Top heaters can be turned off to use the bottom plate as a flat grill.
- Heavy-duty torsion spring.
- A catch tray and the elimination of hidden grooves and crevices make cleaning and maintenance simple.
- Flat, aluminium plates as standard.
- All models available to order with ribbed or ribbed/flat plates.



FLAT
SINGLE
PLATES



FLAT
SINGLE
PLATES

new



FLAT
DOUBLE
PLATES

NCG8-F Clamshell Grill 2.8kw

CODE	DESCRIPTION
NCG8-F	293 x 558 x 677mm
600-001S	NCG8 Teflon Sheet Kit

NCG9-F Clamshell Grill 2.8kw

CODE	DESCRIPTION
NCG9-F	320 x 470 x 559mm
600-002S	NCG9 Teflon Sheet Kit

NCG14-F Clamshell Grill 2.8kw

CODE	DESCRIPTION
NCG14-F	442 x 588 x 677mm
600-003S	NCG14 Teflon Sheet Kit

Ceramic Panini Grill

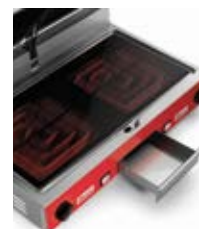
The PDVC ceramic panini grill is the preferred choice for major coffee chains...

- Uses approximately 35% less energy than a conventional Panini grill.
- Stainless steel construction.
- Ceran® ceramic glass cooking surfaces.
- Thermostat control.
- Useful drip tray for liquids and other cooking leavings.
- Easy to clean.
- Adjustable feet for a safe and steady placing.
- Ideal for a fast achievement of working temperature.



Ceramic Panini Grill

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	COOKING AREA	W x D x H
PDVC RR T	Ribbed	3kw	530 x 255mm	592 x 441 x 166mm
PDVC LR T	Flat/Ribbed	3kw	530 x 255mm	592 x 441 x 166mm



SAVE OVER
£400 PER YEAR
IN ENERGY
COSTS!

Contact Grills



COUNTER-BALANCED
TOP COOKING PLATE
HALVES COOKING TIME

SIRMAN PANINONSTICK® Contact Grills

Featuring an exclusive ceramic coating treatment on cooking surfaces. Non-stick, no peel, no chip ceramic coated cast iron surfaces for hassle-free cleaning.

- Ideal for high volume operations including cafes, bars, restaurants, kiosks, delis and supermarkets.
- Ribbed, Flat, and Flat/Ribbed surfaces available.
- Adjustable thermostat up to 300°C (PD models have 2 independent plates).
- Cast iron plates with ceramic coating treatment ensure easy cleaning and reduce cooking time.
- Self-balancing upper plates automatically adjust to the thickness of the product and stay in place.
- Heavy-duty stainless steel construction.
- Timer fitted with all models.

Single – Elio

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	COOKING AREA	W x D x H
ELIO RR T	Ribbed	1.55kw	250 x 255mm	260 x 435 x 235mm
ELIO LR T	Flat/Ribbed	1.55kw	250 x 255mm	260 x 435 x 235mm



ELIO

Large Single – Cort

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	COOKING AREA	W x D x H
CORT LL T	Flat	2.1kw	355 x 255mm	380 x 435 x 235mm
CORT RR T	Ribbed	2.1kw	355 x 255mm	380 x 435 x 235mm
CORT LR T	Flat/Ribbed	2.1kw	355 x 255mm	380 x 435 x 235mm



CORT

Double – PD

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	COOKING AREA	W x D x H
PD LL-LL T	Flat	3kw	500 x 255mm	515 x 435 x 235mm
PD RR-RR T	Ribbed	3kw	500 x 255mm	515 x 435 x 235mm
PD LR-LR T	Flat/Ribbed	3kw	500 x 255mm	515 x 435 x 235mm



PD

Conveyor Toasters



- Ideal for busy catering establishments and hotels with an output of 300 slices per hour.
- Easy load rack with 2 slice feed.
- Front or rear output chute option - for back of house use.
- Toast Selector switch for Bread, Buns or Off.
- Variable toasting colour control.
- Easy fit and removable crumb trays for fast cleaning.
- High-quality stainless steel finish.

Conveyor Toaster

CODE	POWER	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
FT1	2.4kw	2 Slice	368 x 418 x 387mm

- Forced convection toasting promotes uniform results and energy efficiency.
- Energy efficient, fast reacting, quartz heaters.
- Standby mode saves up to 75 percent energy during slow periods when unit is not in use and allows unit to quickly return to full power.
- Variable speed control to achieve desired colour.
- Stainless steel and aluminized steel construction.
- High-temperature bearings ensure smooth operation and do not require lubrication.
- High-quality, insulated wires help prevent against dry rotting and cracking.
- CT4-230DUAL - Top chamber product entry opening is adjustable from 3.8 - 7.6cm, bottom chamber entry opening is adjustable up to 3.8cm.



Energy Saving Conveyor Toaster

CODE	POWER	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
A CT4-2308003	2.8kw	2 slice	359 x 603 x 356mm
B CT4-2301000	3.6kw	3 slice	458 x 603 x 356mm
C CT4-230DUAL	4.9kw	4 slice	514 x 730 x 597mm

Conveyor Sandwich Ovens



- Adjustable 38 – 76mm product opening for added heat control.
- Infinite top and bottom heat controls.
- Extended conveyor (front and rear) for pass-through convenience.
- Variable speed control allows for real-time adjustments.
- Forced convection toasting promotes uniform results and energy efficiency.
- Energy-efficient, fast-reacting, quartz heaters.
- Industry's only maintenance-free drive system; stainless steel drive chain does not require lubrication.
- Intended for operations with a low volume of toasted sandwiches or are looking to add them to the menu.

Conveyor Sandwich Ovens

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W x D x H
S02-230105	267mm Wide Belt	2.8kw	409 x 338 x 318mm
S02-230145	368mm Wide Belt	3.6kw	511 x 389 x 318mm



Vertical Contact Toaster



- Toasting for high volume operations.
- Great choice for toasting buns for burgers and sandwiches 'on demand'.
- Delivers higher toasting capacities while maintaining proven reliable design.
- Stronger motor and higher temperature platen increases performance.
- Easy to clean and maintain.
- Adjustable bun crush controls and thermostat allow precise toasting.
- Caramelizes the buns, forming a coating that protects the buns from juices and condiments that can cause soggy, unattractive buns.
- Compact design requires only 203mm of counter space depth.

Vertical Contact Toasters All models rated 1.7kw.

CODE	BUNS P.H.	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
297-T9FGB	2200	9 second	648 x 219 x 658mm
297-T14FGB	1380	14 second	648 x 219 x 658mm
297-260	Toaster Release Sheets Pack of 2		
511	Optional butter dresser		

Mini Slimline Vertical Contact Toaster



- Slimline design saves up to 30% more counter space.
- Adjustable toast times from 9-40 seconds to customise products.
- Digital display and electronic controls make for precise and repeatable settings.
- Simple to remove conveyor makes cleaning quick and easy.
- Dual compression adjustment knobs allow for maximum product flexibility.
- Accommodates buns up to 5.5" in diameter.
- Heat shield for cooler surfaces ensuring safer operation.
- Available in three conveyor options: wire, silicone and stainless steel pleated belt.

Mini Slimline Vertical Contact Toaster Wire belt as standard.

CODE	BUNS P.H.	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
CTS-WCE	2200	9-40 Second	514 x 184 x 559mm

Vertical Dual-Sided Contact Toaster



- Large Touch Screen with LCD display for easy programming.
- Patented Parallel Compression Design increases toasting speed and surface contact for better caramelisation.
- Digital programming for variable toast time and temperature settings.
- Auxiliary heater option available for higher bun temperatures.
- Stainless steel construction with Anti-slip rubber base.
- Dual-Sided design means that the CTD model can intake 2 buns simultaneously, while the CTDE can intake 4.

Vertical Dual-Sided Contact Toaster Single model has silicone belt, whilst double has wire belt as standard.

CODE	LANES	BUNS P.H.	POWER	W x D x H
A CTD-SAX-CE Single		3000	1.5kw	305 x 229 x 540mm
B CTDE-W-CE Double		6000	3kw	430 x 229 x 540mm

Batch Bun Toaster



- Toasts up to 12 complete buns at one time.
- Provides perfect caramelisation by contact toasting for better tasting product and prevents condiments from saturating buns.
- Unit is easy to clean and maintain.
- Visible and audible alarms signal toast cycle is complete.
- Adjustable thermostat provides precise toasting for all types of bread products.
- Adjustable bun thickness controls.
- Adjustable timer from 20-100 seconds.
- Stainless steel and aluminium construction.
- Durable nickel-plated heating platen provides uniform heat.
- Includes 1 spatula.

Batch Bun Toaster

CODE	POWER	W x D x H
212-AC	2.3kw	698 x 406 x 295mm

Egg Cooker

new



- Deliver perfectly shaped, great tasting eggs with ease and conformity in less than 3 minutes.
- Cook up to 6 eggs per cycle.
- Compact design limits use of counter space.
- Electrical temperature control provides more consistent temperature and cooking.
- Non-stick egg ring features a detachable design for easy cleaning.
- Robust stainless steel for long-term durability.

Egg Cooker

CODE	POWER	W x D x H
EC6-RDCE	2.5kw	458 x 441 x 234mm

Rice Cooker / Warmer



- Insulated, double-wall stainless steel construction holds in heat to keep contents warm and moist for hours.
- Cooks rice, grits, oatmeal and mac and cheese.
- Large capacity single batch cooking.
- Automatically shifts to warm mode when cooking has finished.
- Trigger handle: press button and lift to open.
- Heated lid ensures even cooking.
- Removable-non-stick inner pot for easy clean up.
- Includes 1.00l measuring cup and serving spatula.

Rice Cooker/Warmer

CODE	CAPACITY	POWER	W x D x H
37560R-UK	60 Cup (14L) Cooked Rice	1.95kw	460 x 460 x 390mm



Sous Vide Immersion Circulator



PAIR WITH PRIMAVAC™
VACUUM PACKERS
SEE PAGE 23



- 1.2kw pump keeps up to 30L of water at an even, consistent temperature.
- Heats up to 95°C.
- IPX7 construction prevents malfunction if accidentally dropped in water.
- Adjustable timer lets you select up to 99 hours.
- Displays temperature in tenths of a degree.
- Easy-to-read display and touchpad controls.
- Audible alert and auto-shutoff if water level is too high or low.
- Cleaning cycle and reminder.

Sous Vide Immersion Circulator

CODE	POWER	CAPACITY	W x D x H
HSV1000-UK	1.2kw	30L	89 x 190 x 324mm

SOFTCOOKER Sous Vide System



WITH WIFI CAPABILITIES
AND OPTIONAL
WIRELESS PROBES



- The SOFTCOOKER system enables consistent temperature control throughout the whole container at all times.
- No hot or cold spots.
- A large and practical 5" touchscreen display, with IP 67 rating.
- Up to 10 instant programmes on the machine and countless other programmes through the mobile APP.
- APP means you can check cooking progress anywhere at any time.
- Practical and robust wireless probes (optional) with NFC technology allow you to read the internal product temperature.
- Optional wireless probes can be reused thousands of times and loaded with data regarding the product, cooking, packaging date etc.

SOFTCOOKER Sous Vide System

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W X D X H
SOFTCOOKER WI- Sous Vide FOOD X NFC		2kw	165 x 203 x 377mm
69460000	Wireless Probes (6 pack)		
69062000	1/1 GN Stainless Steel Container with Lid		
69062500	2/1 GN Stainless Steel Container with Lid		

Sous Vide Water Baths



A



B



VACUUM PACKERS
SEE PAGE 24

- Low-temperature cooking device with water static heating.
- Stainless steel structure and 1/1 GN made of stainless steel.
- Practical handles for easy carrying.
- Powerful shock-proof coated heating elements in contact with the tank bottom.
- Electronic control system of temperature with working temperature display.
- 5 storable programmes.
- Comes with drain and lid.

Sous Vide Water Baths

CODE	DESCR	POWER	CAP	W X D X H
A SOFTCOOKER 2/3	2/3 GN	1.1kw	14L	390 x 360 x 300mm
B SOFTCOOKER 1/1	1/1 GN	1.7kw	22L	565 x 360 x 300mm

Heating & Holding

Most high-volume restaurants and quick service operations need to hold cooked menu items, so they are easily available for serving as soon as an order is placed. Your customers might want their food now, but they don't want it to taste or look as if it has been hanging around. Designed specifically to hold cooked food for longer with no loss of flavour or texture, our heating and holding equipment will keep your food flawless and your customers happy.



Dedicated Holding Bins	76
Extended Holding Bins	77
Drawer Warmers	78
Heated Holding Cabinets	80
Heated Banquet Carts	81
Heated Holding Trolleys	82
Hot Food Wells	82
Carving Stations	83
Heat Shades	84
Induction Warmers	86
Countertop Warmer	87
Countertop Bain Maries	87
Soup Kettles & Rethermailers	88
Food Warmers	89
Heated Merchandisers	89

Prince Castle Holding Bins The Benefits...

HEATING & HOLDING

Store food longer with solutions tailored to the ideal temperature and humidity.

- Improve food quality with customised temperatures that eliminate drying-out.
- Hold food at safe temperatures for longer than other methods – over 1 hour without loss of flavour, texture or shrinkage.
- Less waste, faster speed of service and increased operational flexibility.
- Hold both fried and grilled menu items in the same bin.

Features: Differentiating food holding with solutions that make sense.

- MenuTrak technology offers operators the ability to supervise held products by assigning where menu item components are located and monitoring hold times.
- Point-of-use product access limits heat loss while ensuring freshness of remaining products.
- Easy-access operations streamline serving and simplify clean-up for a condensed dispersion time.
- Exclusive Reli-A-Temp™ infrared heater technology provides consistent food temperatures.



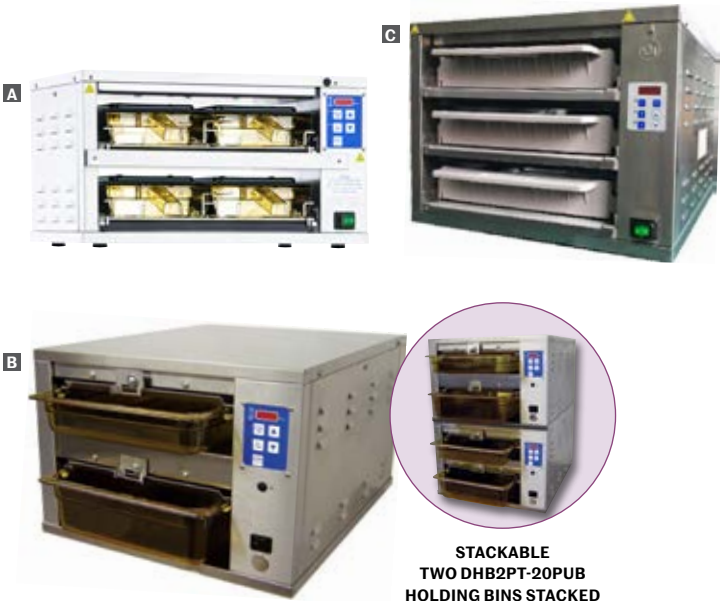
Dedicated Holding Bins

- Independent upper and lower heating system per cavity.
- Adjustable temperature for each heater zone: top and bottom heater range: 65° to 127°C.
- Solid state digital controls.
- Pass thru design allows employees to access the food from both sides.



Dedicated Holding Bins Includes 65mm deep 'high temp' pans. DHB2PT-20PUB includes 1 x 65mm deep 'high temp' pan and 1 x 100mm deep 'high temp' pan.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W x D x H
A DHB2PT-20CGBN	4 x 1/3 GN Pans	1.5kw	500 x 358 x 290mm
B DHB2PT-20PUB	2 x 1/1 GN Pans	1.9kw	484 x 610 x 340mm
DHB2PT-GMCN	2 x 1/1 GN Pans	1.7kw	460 x 520 x 245mm
C DHB3PT-GMCN	3 x 1/1 GN Pans	2.5kw	460 x 520 x 338mm



STACKABLE
TWO DHB2PT-20PUB
HOLDING BINS STACKED

Dedicated Holding Bins with MenuTrak

- MenuTrak technology offers operators the ability to supervise held products by assigning where menu items are located and monitoring hold times.
- Built-in programmable features that alert operators when to cook new product and replace existing held product.
- Improved speed of service and product consistency.
- Alphanumeric display makes it easy to read item descriptions.
- Programmes up to six different menus.
- Single-sided controls.



B



Single-Sided Dedicated Holding Bins Incl. 65mm deep 'high temp' pans.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W x D x H
A DHB2PT-33CGB	8 x 1/3 GN Pans	2.6kw	838 x 358 x 282mm
B DHB4PT-20BCE	8 x 1/3 GN Pans	1.9kw	500 x 358 x 523mm

Extended Holding Bins with MenuTrak



D



FEATURES
DUAL ZONE
TOP & BOTTOM
HEATERS

E



- Dual zoned top and bottom heaters create the perfect holding environment for each menu item.
- Removable metal lid increases thermal conductivity to extend product hold times.
- Single-sided controls and pass-through design as standard.
- Double-sided controls and pass-through design on ACE models.
- All day menu variety with up to six different daypart menu options.
- USB port included for easy upload of new menus.
- Alerts that notify you when to cook more product mean you will not run out of food.
- Durable stainless steel construction for longer lasting equipment life.
- Rackless design means there are fewer parts to clean and maintain.

Single-Sided Extended Holding Bins

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W x D x H
C EHB22CE	4 x 1/3 GN Pans	0.8 - 1.05kw	500 x 358 x 290mm
EHB23CE	6 x 1/3 GN Pans	1.3 - 1.9kw	691 x 358 x 290mm
D EHB42CE	8 x 1/3 GN Pans	1.6 - 2.1kw	500 x 358 x 523mm
E EHB24CE	8 x 1/3 GN Pans	1.87 - 2.5kw	843 x 358 x 290mm
EHB34CE	12 x 1/3 GN Pans	2.6 - 3.9kw	843 x 358 x 460mm

Double-Sided Extended Holding Bins

CODE
EHB22ACE
EHB23ACE
EHB42ACE
EHB24ACE
EHB34ACE

Heated Holding

Alto-Shaam Heated Holding Advantages

- **HALO HEAT** The key to quality holding is to preserve as much natural product moisture as possible and that's exactly what the gentle holding capability of Halo Heat is designed to accomplish.
- **No added humidity** Adding steam to held foods waters down taste and can overcook food. None of Alto-Shaam's Heated Holding products use water vapour to maintain temperature or moisture.
- **No drying out** Another culprit in robbing food of flavour is convection fans. Even though it's circulating warm air, it's also drying out your food at the same time.
- **Precise heat management** The soft-gentle Halo Heat heats food gently and consistently, from top to bottom, for hours at a time.

Hold on to your money, too!

Alto-Shaam Heated Holding products not only maintain your food quality, but they also help maintain your bottom line!

- **Low energy usage** Most of Alto-Shaam's Heated Holding Cabinets are ENERGY STAR rated, which means they use less than 40 watts per square foot.
- **Longer food holding and better food quality** Food kept in Alto-Shaam Heated Holding equipment stays fresh and ready-to-serve longer, reducing your food shrink and helping out your bottom line.
- **Take control of your schedule** Cook production items during off-peak times and hold them in our equipment. Plan an entire banquet and hold the panned or plated food until you're ready to serve.
- **No water usage** None of our heated holding equipment uses a drop of added water. You can put that savings right to your bottom line.

A variety of heated holding systems

Whether you're holding small production items, a complete banquet, or something in between, Alto-Shaam has a heated holding answer for you...



Drawer Warmer with Individual Controls

- Individual controls for each drawer allows food to be held at the optimal temperature.
- Sealed, static holding environment traps natural flavour and juices, reducing shrink, improving food quality and extending hold life.
- Maintain food quality. Keep product at its perfect serving temperature and hold for hours without overcooking or drying out.
- Easy to operate. Adjustable, electronic thermostat with digital display monitors the inside temperature to ensure food is being held at safe and precise temperatures.
- Easy to clean. Simply remove shelves and wipe clean.
- Greater yields and less food waste with Halo Heat technology.
- Expand menus, reduce prep time and labour costs.
- Drawers can be mounted on casters for easy mobility.
- Build onto cabinets or counters, or stack to further maximise space.



**WATERLESS
DESIGN. REDUCE
INSTALLATION AND
OPERATING COSTS**



Two Drawer

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PAN CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
500-2DI	Wide	2 x 16kg	2 x 1/1 GN D150mm	1kw	624 x 657 x 491mm

Drawer Warmers



- Alto-Shaam drawer warmers can fit anywhere you need production items held hot and within reach.
- Available in one-, two- or three- drawer configurations, both in standard and narrow widths.
- HALO HEAT offers a controlled, uniform heat source that gently surrounds foods for better appearance, taste, and longer holding life.
- Product moisture is retained without adding water.
- Holding temperature gauge monitors inside air temperature.
- ON/OFF adjustable thermostat with a range of 16° to 93°C.
- Can be built into cabinets or counters. Built-in trim kits are available.
- Stackable design.
- Drawer warmers come complete with standard pans. Oversize pans available.
- Drawers come vented as standard.
- Optional mobile dollies available for 2 and 3 drawer models.



ALL MODELS
SUPPLIED
WITH VENTED
DRAWERS



SHOWN AS A BUILT-IN UNIT
USING OPTIONAL TRIM KIT

Single Drawer

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PAN CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
A 500-1D	Wide	1 x 16kg	1 x 1/1 GN D150mm	1kw	624 x 657 x 296mm
500-1DN	Narrow	1 x 16kg	1 x 1/1 GN D150mm	1kw	423 x 792 x 296mm

Two Drawer

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PAN CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
500-2D	Wide	2 x 16kg	2 x 1/1 GN D150mm	1kw	624 x 657 x 481mm
B 500-2DN	Narrow	2 x 16kg	2 x 1/1 GN D150mm	1kw	423 x 792 x 481mm

Three Drawer

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PAN CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
C 500-3D	Wide	3 x 16kg	3 x 1/1 GN D150mm	1kw	624 x 657 x 664mm
500-3DN	Narrow	3 x 16kg	3 x 1/1 GN D150mm	1kw	423 x 792 x 664mm

Drawer Warmer Mobile Dollies

CODE	DESCRIPTION
500-D DOLLY	Fits 500-2D, 500-2DI & 500-3D
500-DN DOLLY	Fits 500-2DN & 500-3DN

OPTIONAL BUILT-IN TRIM KITS

Single Drawer Kits

CODE
5015147
5015148

Two Drawer Kits

CODE
5015149
5015150

Three Drawer Kits

CODE
5015153
5015154

Heated Holding Cabinets

HEATING & HOLDING



- HALO HEAT is a controlled, uniform heat source that gently surrounds food for better appearance, taste, and longer holding life.
- Close temperature tolerance and even heat application maintain ideal serving temperatures throughout the cabinet.
- Holds all types of food - meats, poultry, potatoes, fish, vegetables, and casseroles - fresh, flavourful and hot.
- ON/OFF adjustable thermostat with a range of 16° to 93°C.
- Holding temperature gauge monitors inside air temperature.
- Fully insulated and concealed electrical components.
- Stainless steel interior resists corrosion.
- Castors provide easy mobility.
- Can be stacked with an identical unit or cook/hold oven to save space.
- The straightforward Manual control uses arrow keys for push-button temperature settings, a digital display, and an intuitive design to make operation easier.
- Optional solid-state electronic control option simplifies temperature setting, has a clear, easy-to-read LED display, and includes SureTemp-heat recovery system.
- Further electronic options available include six independent multiple timers or an internal temperature probe.



- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 300-S includes <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 2 stainless steel side racks.• 1 set of non-skid rubber feet.• 4 carrying handles.• 19mm non-skid feet. | 500-S & 750-S includes <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 2 stainless side racks.• 2 chrome wire shelves.• 64mm castors. | 1200-S/SR includes <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 2 stainless side racks.• 3 chrome wire shelves.• 127mm castors. | 1200-UP/SR includes <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 4 stainless side racks.• 6 chrome wire shelves.• 127mm castors. |
|--|--|---|--|

Heated Holding Cabinets

CODE	PRODUCT CAPACITY	PAN CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
A 300-S	16kg (36lbs)	3 x 1/1 GN D65mm	0.8kw	443 x 645 x 466mm
500-S	18kg (40lb)	6 x 1/1 GN D 65mm	0.95kw	483 x 675 x 809mm
B 750-S	45kg (100lb)	10 x 1/1 GN D 65mm	1kw	676 x 797 x 809mm
1000-S	54kg (120lb)	8 x Sheet Pans (450x650mm)	0.9kw	597 x 801 x 1025mm
C 1200-S/SR	87kg (192lb)	16 x 1/1 GN D 65mm	0.9kw	671 x 817 x 1117mm
1000-UP	108kg (238lb)	16 x Sheet Pans (450 x 650mm)	1.8kw	608 x 804 x 1924mm
D 1200-UP/SR	174kg (384lb)	32 x 1/1 GN D 65mm	1.8kw	671 x 817 x 1924mm

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS
Electronic control version, Electronic Multi-timer, Window door, Pass-through design.

ACCESSORIES
Full perimeter bumpers, Carving holders, Door lock with key, Drip pans (internal & external), Shove handle kit, Stacking kit, Shelves & pan supports, Legs.

Heated Banquet Carts



- Alto-Shaam Banquet carts are built to handle your most challenging banquets.
- Holds pre-plated food fresh, flavourful, and hot.
- No moisture pans, water or canned heat needed.
- HALO HEAT is a controlled, uniform heat source that gently surrounds food for better appearance, taste, and longer holding life.
- Close temperature tolerance and even heat application provides even heat from top to bottom – side to side.
- An adjustable, electronic thermostat with digital display monitors the inside temperature to ensure food is being held at safe and precise temperatures.
- Superior insulation ensures the cavity will only lose 2°F for every 45 minutes it is held without power, provided the doors remain closed.
- Designed to adapt to any type of banquet holding:
 - Covered plates, stacked
 - Covered or uncovered plate carriers
 - Accepts trays for banquet service
 - Additional shelves for 1/1 and 1/2 gastronorm pans.
- Non-magnetic stainless steel interior resists corrosion.
- Full perimeter, wall-friendly bumper, transport handles, and heavy-duty castors.



HEATING & HOLDING

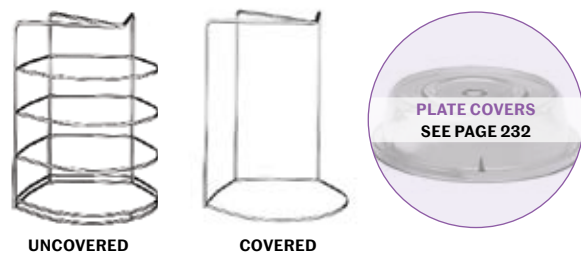


- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Includes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 transport handles. 4 chrome wire shelves. 4 shelf runners & clips. bumper surround. 4 x 152mm castors. | <p>Includes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 transport handles. 4 chrome wire shelves. 4 shelf runners & clips. bumper surround. 4 x 152mm castors. | <p>Includes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 transport handles. 8 chrome wire shelves. 8 shelf runners & clips. bumper surround. 6 x 152mm castors. |
|---|---|---|

Heated Banquet Carts				
CODE	PRODUCT CAPACITY	PLATE CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
A 1000-BQ2/96	109kg (240lb)	96 x 10" plates w/ cover	1.5kw	954 x 773 x 1714mm
B 1000-BQ2/128	145kg (320lb)	128 x 10" plates w/ cover	2kw	1154 x 773 x 1714mm
C 1000-BQ2/192	218kg (480lb)	192 x 10" plates w/ cover	3kw	1744 x 773 x 1714mm

ACCESSORIES

Uncovered Plate Carrier, Covered Plate Carrier, Plate covers, Shelf supports, Chrome wire shelf, Door lock w/ key.



Heated Holding Trolleys

- Designed to keep food and dishes warm with high performance and low power consumption that guarantee maximum quality and temperatures above 65°C.
- Unique system makes it impossible for pans to touch the cabinet base or sides, this results in an even and constant circulation of air throughout the unit.
- Trolleys are easy to manoeuvre with back and side handles, rotating wheels that turn 360° and front wheels fitted with brakes.
- Includes thermostat for regulation of temperatures between 0°C and 100°C. Provided with humidification container.
- With the exclusive system of weldless monoblock pan-guides, cleanliness inside is greater, easier and faster.

A



ENERGY SAVING

Thanks to the extraordinary thermal insulation system, the desired temperature is achieved more quickly and the heat is conserved for longer periods.

Heated Holding Trolleys

CODE	PAN CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
81012	17 x 2/1 GN or 34 x 1/1 GN D65mm	3kw	700 x 810 x 1740mm
A 81022	34 x 2/1 GN or 68 x 1/1 GN D65mm	4kw	1470 x 810 x 1740mm

Hot Food Wells

- Extend food holding times with efficient, precise Halo Heat® technology.
- Maintain food quality without the use of extremely hot elements, added humidity or fans.
- Increase sales with attractive food presentation and quality.
- Save on maintenance costs, eliminating lime and scale build-up associated with traditional steam tables.
- Increase employee and customer safety with the elimination of hot water and steam.
- Provide optimal holding temperatures with an adjustable thermostat that can be flush-mounted into the counter or a location out of sight from customers.
- Set ideal holding temperatures for any dish with an individual well control option.

A SIMPLE ELECTRICAL SOCKET IS ALL YOU NEED, NO WATER, PLUMBING OR WATER RELATED INSTALLATION OR SERVICE COSTS.



Hot Food Wells Available in sizes ranging from a single full-size hotel pan wide, up to five pans wide.

CODE	SHELF CAPACITY	PRODUCT CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
100-HW/D6	Single pan	1 GN 1/1 Pan (150mm)	0.6kw	380 x 586 x 225mm
200-HW/D6	Two-Pan	2 GN 1/1 Pans (150mm)	1.2kw	712 x 586 x 235mm
300-HW/D6	Three-Pan	3 GN 1/1 Pans (150mm)	1.8kw	1039 x 586 x 234mm
400-HW/D6	Four-Pan	4 GN 1/1 Pans (150mm)	2.4kw	1371 x 586 x 235mm
500-HW/D6	Five-Pan	5 GN 1/1 Pans (150mm)	3.0kw	1702 x 586 x 235mm

Contoured Carving Station

- Attractive Carving Station with lamps for additional heat while serving.
- Heavy-duty steel frame, chrome-plated.
- Stylish solid surface base & top.
- Clear tempered glass customer breath guard.
- Knife-friendly, dishwasher safe NSF Certified cutting board included.
- Spun aluminium shades for heat dissipation.
- Recessed base channels liquids into removable drip pan.

Carving Station

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W X D X H
46672	Double Lamp	0.25kw	609 x 559 x 685mm



Carving Stations

- Add a major attraction to any buffet line with carve-to-order service.
- Designed to keep that succulent roast at peak serving temperature throughout an event.
- Soft, gentle Halo Heat radiates from the recessed carving shelf surface, while fixed lamp assembly provides greater ambient surface temperature control.
- Each shelf is designed to stand alone or can be mounted directly on a Halo Heat Cook & Hold oven or holding cabinet.
- Sneeze guard easily slides out of the way for carving in prep areas and for cleaning.
- Sanitary cutting board with gravy lane completely removable.
- Includes ON/OFF switch with adjustable thermostat.
- Low energy usage.



HALO HEAT



Carving Stations

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
CS-100/S	Single Lamp	18kg (40lb)	0.5kw	466 x 657 x 792mm
CS-200/S	Double lamp	32kg (70lb)	0.8kw	660 x 782 x 842mm

Heat Shades

new

- Keep your food warm with this stylish range of contemporary heat lamps available in a wide range of colours and styles!
- Easily adjust to your desired temperature by raising or lowering lamps.
- Long-lasting, durable construction.

Hanging Heat Shades

A Classic Hanging Heat Shade White 250w bulb included.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
156521	Copper	Copper
156522	Aluminium	Matt Aluminium
156523	Aluminium	Anodized Matt Black

B Minimal Hanging Heat Shade White 250w bulb included.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
156524	Stainless Steel	Chrome
156525	Stainless Steel	Copper
156526	Stainless Steel	Matt Black

C Retro Hanging Heat Shade White 250w bulb included.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
156527	Stainless Steel	Chrome
156528	Stainless Steel	Copper
156529	Stainless Steel	Space Grey

D Modern Hanging Heat Shade White 250w bulb included.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
156530	Stainless Steel	Chrome
156531	Stainless Steel	Copper
156532	Stainless Steel	Matt Black

Bulbs

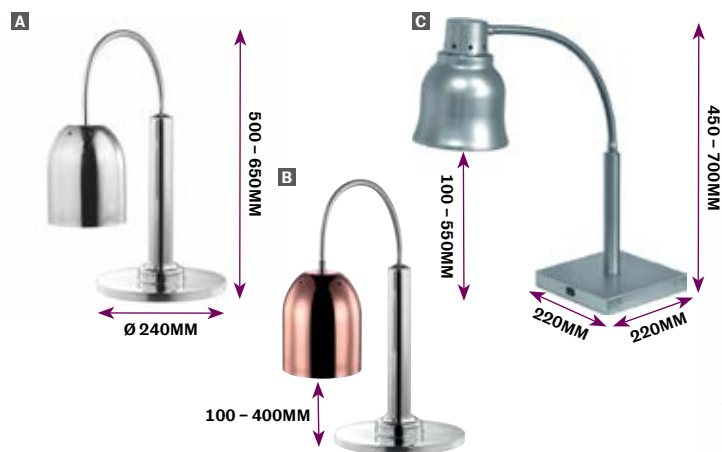
Bulbs

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATTAGE
15033	Red	175w
710205	Red	250w
15034	White	175w
710206	White	250w



BULBS SUITABLE
FOR ALL PUJADAS
HEAT SHADES

Countertop Heat Shades



Heat Lamp with Base White 250w bulb included.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
A 156550	Stainless Steel	Chrome
B 156551	Stainless Steel	Copper
C 156554	Steel	Anodized Steel



Heat Lamp with Marble Base White 250w bulb included.

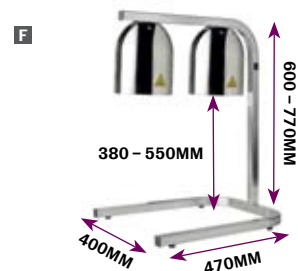
CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
156552	Stainless Steel	Chrome
156553	Stainless Steel	Copper

GN Countertop Heat Shades

- Single, Double and Triple variants.
- Suitable for holding 1/1 gastronorm pans.
- Durable stainless steel lamps with solid steel base.

Single GN Heat Lamp with Base White 250w bulb included.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
156555	Stainless Steel	Chrome
156556	Stainless Steel	Matt Black

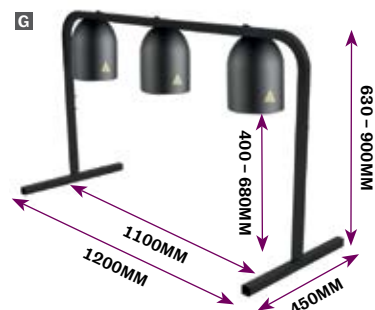


Double GN Heat Lamp with Base 2 x White 250w bulbs included.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
156557	Stainless Steel	Chrome
156558	Stainless Steel	Matt Black

Triple GN Heat Lamp with Base 3 x White 250w bulbs included.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
156559	Stainless Steel	Chrome
156560	Stainless Steel	Matt Black



1/1 Induction Buffet Plate

- This highly compact induction plate represents the ideal solution to keep 1/1 gastronorm containers at the desired temperature.
- Thanks to the absence of water, the buffet plate offers high efficiency and precision with thermostatic control from 75°C to 90°C.
- Maintains a constant temperature and eliminates humidity related problems.
- Its compact design means it can be easily moved.

1/1 Induction Buffet Plate

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W X D X H
PB 1/1 LP	1/1 Induction Buffet Plate	0.23kw	380 x 550 x 25mm

Induction Buffet Plate

- Bain-Marie alternative for maintaining the temperature of trays and casserole dishes.
- High visibility LED display.
- Practical IP67 touch control display.
- Double control of temperature and power display.
- Easy to use and clean.
- Energy efficient as there is no need to heat the unit up.

Induction Buffet Plate

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W X D X H
IH-BM	Countertop Buffet Plate	0.2kw	460 x 332 x 61mm

Mirage Induction Buffet Warmers

- Low wattage warmers with four power levels – low, medium, high and chafer preheat.
- Touch controls.
- LED indicator lights on control panel and glass top.
- Tempered black ceramic glass top is strong, non-porous and easy to clean.
- Safety features including over-heat protection, small-article detection, pan auto-detection, empty-pan shut-off.
- Connect up to three warmers with the included interconnect cords. The centre warmer must connect to the electrical outlet.
- Up to five standard size warmers or four 1/1 GN warmers can be connected to a 15 amp circuit.
- Storage compartment under warmer conveniently holds cords when not in use.
- Drop-In warmer can be installed overhanging countertop or countersunk.

Mirage Induction Buffet Warmers

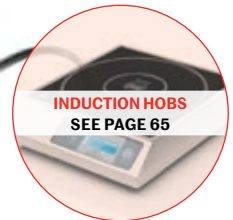
CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W X D X H
A 595027503	Standard Countertop	0.3kw	406 x 408 x 98mm
59502DW03	Standard Drop-In	0.3kw	406 x 408 x 98mm
B 595087503	1/1 GN Countertop	0.375kw	584 x 406 x 78mm
59508DW03	1/1 GN Drop-In	0.375kw	584 x 406 x 78mm



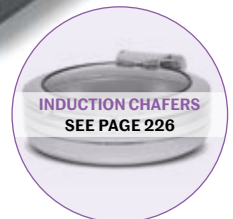
new



new

INDUCTION HOB
SEE PAGE 65

A

INDUCTION CHAFERS
SEE PAGE 226CONNECT UP TO 3 WARMERS WITH THE
INCLUDED INTERCONNECT CORDS

Mirage Induction Drop-In Warmer

- Cutting-edge dial control with high-speed power and temperature level adjustment.
- Smart component placement means cord and fans are located under the top case assembly, improving appearance.
- Temperature memory – powers up to the last used temperature setting.

Mirage Induction Drop-In Warmer

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W X D X H
59642	Drop-In Warmer	0.65kw	368 x 318 x 73mm



2/4 Long Countertop Warmer

- Stainless steel well keeps food at optimal temperature for freshness and safety.
- Suitable for use with 2/4 long, 1/4 and 1/6 pans up to 150mm deep.
- Durable and easy to clean.
- Adjustable thermostatic control provides consistent temperature and maximises power efficiency.
- Front access dial for easy temperature adjustment.
- 10 temperature range settings from 40°C to 200°C.

2/4 Long Countertop Warmer

CODE	CAPACITY	W x D x H	POWER
72013CE-UK	2/4 Long GN	192 x 559 x 237mm	0.5kw



Bain-Marie with Drainage Tap

- Stainless Steel construction.
- Suitable for use with 1/1 GN 100mm Deep.
- Drain tap fitted at front for easy dispersal of water.
- Ideal for holding cooked food / vegetables and more.

Bain Marie with Drainage Tap

CODE	CAPACITY	W X D X H	POWER
15020	1/1 GN 100mm Deep	335 x 540 x 240mm	1.2kw



Heat & Hold Bain-Marie

- Efficiently heats and holds a wide variety of food.
- Suitable for use with 1/1 GN 100mm deep.
- Thermostatic controls ensure accurate heating.
- Lighted on/off switch and low-water indicator keep you informed.

Heat & Hold Bain Marie

CODE	CAPACITY	W X D X H	POWER
72550	1/1 GN 100mm Deep	350 x 553 x 230mm	1kw



Heat & Hold Stainless Soup Kettle

- Designed to take chilled, cooked food to serving temperature.
- Thermoset fibre-reinforced resin well is self-insulating for maximum energy efficiency.
- Non-stick surface prevents scale build-up for easy cleaning and longer operating life.
- Must be used with water for maximum energy transfer.

Heat & Hold Stainless Soup Kettle Inset & hinged cover included.

CODE	POWER	CAPACITY	Ø x HEIGHT
72522	0.8kw	10.4L	Ø400 x H245mm



Heat & Hold Retro Soup Kettles

- Available in other colours.
- Designed to take chilled, cooked food to serving temperature.
- Ceramic base element ensures a fast start-up and consistent performance.
- Heavy-duty exterior body ensures the unit remains cool to the touch while operating.

Heat & Hold Retro Soup Kettles Eye-catching looks enhance your soup presentation.

CODE	COLOUR	POWER	CAPACITY	Ø x HEIGHT
7217455	Red	1.5kw	10.4L	Ø420 x H343mm
7217460	Black	1.5kw	10.4L	Ø420 x H343mm



Mirage Induction Soup Kettles

- Induction heating means no water required, faster re-therm times and better temperature control.
- Sensors reduce food waste and make clean-up easier by preventing food from burning in near-empty insets.
- Digital controls allow precise temperature settings in °F or °C in 1-degree increments.
- Soup, crème soup, chilli, mac and cheese, and re-thermalise presets are included for speed and convenience.
- Sensors monitor the temperature at three points on the inset to activate the Stir Indicator LED which notifies the operator to stir the food to maintain temperature and quality.
- New contemporary lid design allows convenient, quick serving and helps condensation return to the inset to maintain food quality and prevent mess.
- Countertop and drop-in models.



A

NEW
CONTEMPORARY
LID DESIGN



B



Mirage Induction Soup Kettles

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	POWER	CAPACITY	Ø x HEIGHT
74110310	Countertop	Silver	0.8kw	10.4L	Ø353 x H342mm
A 74110340	Countertop	Red	0.8kw	10.4L	Ø353 x H342mm
B 741103D	Drop-In	Silver	0.8kw	10.4L	Ø353 x H341mm

Food Warmers

- Stainless steel water-bath warmers feature adjustable, pre-calibrated thermostat for accurate heat control.
- Dispense from a #10 can (2.8 L), included as standard with each unit.
- Stainless steel pump offers a 30ml maximum portion.
- Signature Touch™ (SBW) safely heats topping squeeze bottles, keeping them handy for plating.

Food Warmers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W X D X H
A 84580	Fudge Server w/ pump	0.5kw	197 x 332 x 391mm
B 86925	Signature Touch™ Warmer	0.5kw	197 x 224 x 295mm
C 84990	Twin Fudge Server w/ 2 Pumps	0.5kw	432 x 343 x 389mm
94009	Spare #10 can for 84620, 84580		
86809	Spare 16oz squeeze bottle		



Supreme Heated Merchandiser

- Supreme heated merchandiser includes spout warmer which ensures safety when dispensing potentially hazardous foods.
- Dispense from a #10 can (2.8L), included as standard.

Supreme Heated Merchandiser

CODE	POWER	W X D X H
D 83697	0.5kw	227 x 394 x 392mm



IntelliServ Food Warmer

- This countertop food warmer will keep various sauces, soups and toppings warm and ready in a minimal amount of space.
- Digital temperature control ensures accurate holding of delicate sauces and soups from the first serving to the last.
- Holds up to 1 x 1/3 GN pan or 2 x 1/6 GN, 150mm deep with a 5.7L capacity.
- Digital temperature display provides instant feedback on heat setting and status.
- Cool-touch rim protects users from heat zone during pan change-outs and in self-serve environments.
- Pans, lids and ladles sold separately.

IntelliServ Food Warmer

CODE	POWER	W X D X H
E 86341	0.5kw	202 x 391 x 237mm



Insulated Food Delivery

With the popularity of food ordering apps, it is essential to have food delivery solutions to keep up with demand. From your kitchen to the customers' doorstep, our meal delivery solutions and insulated transport equipment maximise the time available between preparing and serving food. Designed to maintain safe food temperatures, our insulated food delivery range gives you an easy and safe way to transport pre-prepared foods.





Pro Cart Ultra™ Pan Carriers	92
Electric Ultra Pan Carriers	93
Insulated Ultra Camcarts®	94
Temperature Maintenance Tools	95
Insulated Top Loading Pan Carriers	96
Insulated Beverage Containers	96
Soup Camtainer®	96
Insulated Front Loading Pan Carriers	97
GoBox™ Insulated Carriers	99
GoBox™ Accessories	101
Economy Delivery Bags	102
GoBag™ Delivery Bags	102
GoBags™ Catering Bags	103
GoBag™ Delivery Backpacks	103
Premium Delivery Bags	104
Premium Delivery Backpacks	105
Heat Pad	105

Pro Cart Ultra™ Pan Carriers

Plug into the future of insulated transportation with the new Pro Cart Ultra. Hot and cold holding in the same energy-efficient cart at the same time. Power ON, set the Temp and Go!

FOR
PASSIVE MODELS
& FULL RANGE
VISIT FEM.CO.UK

new

ENERGY SAVING
FEM APPROVED

INSULATED FOOD DELIVERY



Pro Cart Ultra™ Pan Carriers Also suitable for use with 1/2 and 1/3 gastronorm pan sizes, pan capacities will vary to those below.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
PCU1000HHUK	2 active hot compartments	14 x 1/1 D65mm	1.02kw	559 x 864 x 1702mm
PCU1000HCUK	1 active hot compartment (top) 1 active cold compartment (bottom)	14 x 1/1 D65mm	0.9kw	559 x 864 x 1702mm
PCU1000CCUK	2 active cold compartments	14 x 1/1 D65mm	0.7kw	559 x 864 x 1702mm
PCU2000HHUK	2 active hot compartments	28 x 1/1 D65mm	1.02kw	762 x 965 x 1727mm
PCU2000HCUK	1 active hot compartment (top) 1 active cold compartment (bottom)	28 x 1/1 D65mm	0.9kw	762 x 965 x 1727mm
PCU2000CCUK	2 active cold compartments	28 x 1/1 D65mm	0.7kw	762 x 965 x 1727mm

HOT MODULE

- Safely maintain food temperatures between 65.6°C to 73.9°C with gentle, non-radiant heat.
- Adjustable temperature from 21°C to 85°C.
- Heats from room temperature to 73.9°C in 15 minutes.
- 20 second recovery time.*

COLD MODULE

- Thermoelectric cooling technology is safe for transport.
- Cools down to 0.28°C without a compressor.
- Adjustable temperature from 0.28°C to 21°C.
- 23 second recovery time.*

*AVERAGE RECOVERY TIME BASED ON AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OF 23.33°C, EMPTY COMPARTMENTS - DOOR OPEN FOR 30 SECONDS.

PASSIVE MODULES
ALSO AVAILABLE

Additional Hot Module	
PCMHX	1 Required per compartment

Additional Cold Module	
PCM CX	1 Required per compartment

Electric Ultra Pan Carrier®

INSULATED FOOD DELIVERY



H-Series Ultra Pan Carrier® Electric pan carrier extends hot food holding time and ensures food safety.

CODE	CAPACITY	POWER	W x D x H
UPCH4002	6 x 1/1 GN D65mm	0.265kw	460 x 670 x 630mm
UPCH8002	12 x 1/1 GN D65mm	0.53kw	520 x 690 x 1372mm
UPCH16002	24 x 1/1 GN D65mm	1.01kw	715 x 820 x 1350mm

H-Series Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
CD400	Camdolly®	530 x 710 x 230mm
400STP	Strap for UPCH4002	L500mm

- Enables HACCP compliance by maintaining safe, hot food temperatures.
- Gentle 71°C heat maintains food moisture.
- 45-minute preheat time from room temperature.
- 90-second recovery after the door is opened and closed.
- Uses less energy than three standard 100-watt light bulbs.
- Transports on castors or CD400 Camdolly®.



Insulated Ultra Camcarts®

- Double-compartment, high-capacity carts hold and transport food.
- Tough, polyethylene shell and thick foam insulation.
- Airtight removable gaskets maintain safe food temperatures for hours.
- Durable nylon door latches open easily and close securely.
- Doors open 270°C for easy loading and unloading.
- Moulded-in handles ensure easy manoeuvring.
- Mounted on wheels.
- 12 rails support gastronorm food pans and trays.
- Vent cap to equalise internal pressure and check temperature.



Insulated Ultra Camcarts® Hold and transport gastronorm food pans.

CODE	CAPACITY	W x D x H
UPC600	8 x 1/1 GN D65mm	520 x 690 x 1145mm
UPC800	12 x 1/1 GN D65mm	520 x 690 x 1370mm

CODE	CAPACITY	W x D x H
UPC1200	16 x 1/1 GN D65mm	725 x 820 x 1160mm
UPC1600	24 x 1/1 GN D65mm	715 x 820 x 1350mm



Five Steps for Peak Performance

- 1 Ensure all parts are operational
- 2 Preheat or pre-chill
- 3 Use shallow pans and cover whenever possible
- 4 Minimise door opening and closing
- 5 Minimise empty space



INSULATED FOOD DELIVERY

Temperature Maintenance



CAMCHILLER®



CAMWARMER®



THERMOBARRIER®

Camchiller®

- An easy-to-use, cold food holding temperature tool.
- Extend cold holding time or enhance safe holding below 5°C when frequent access is required.
- Freeze first then use to pre-chill cabinet before loading.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
CP3253	GN Full Size	330 x 530 x 38mm
CP1210	GN Half Size	264 x 324 x 38mm

Camwarmer®

- Use for added insurance to keep hot foods hot during holding and transporting.
- Keep in cabinet with hot foods to extend holding time or enhance safe holding above 65°C when frequent access is required.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
1210PW	For 400/600/800 models	275 x 340 x 40mm

Thermobarrier®

- A highly valuable yet economical temperature maintenance tool for caterers.
- Use to minimise empty space and food temperature loss within a partially loaded compartment.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
300DIV	For UPC600	330 x 530 x 25mm
400DIV	For UPSC400/UPC800	330 x 540 x 25mm
1200DIV	For UPC1200	335 x 530 x 35mm
1600DIV	For UPC1600	335 x 530 x 38mm

Insulated Top Loading Camcarriers®

- Durable polypropylene construction.
- Polyurethane injected foam insulated.
- Built-in seal and wide nylon latches for better temperature retention.
- Moulded-in handles on all four sides.
- Stackable.
- Transport full or fractional GN food pans.
- Lightweight.
- Interlock and stack to ease transporting and maximise storage space.

S-Series Camcarriers® Available in various colours.

CODE	CAPACITY	W x D x H
A UPCS140	1/1 GN - D100mm	640 x 435 x 220mm
B UPCS160	1/1 GN - D150mm	640 x 435 x 260mm
C UPCS180	1/1 GN - D200mm	640 x 435 x 305mm

S-Series Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
D CD160	Camdolly® to suit Camcarriers



Insulated Beverage Containers

- One-piece polyethylene body.
- Polyurethane foam insulated.
- Moulded-in handles.
- Nylon latches.
- Vent cap to equalise internal pressure and check temperature.
- Interlock and stack to ease transporting and maximise storage space.

Ultra Camtainers® Available in various colours.

CODE	CAPACITY	CUPS	W x D x H
E UC250	10.4L	50	300 x 425 x 500mm
F UC500	19.9L	94	300 x 425 x 680mm
UC1000	39.7L	192	415 x 520 x 655mm



Soup Camtainer®

Soup Camtainer® Available in various colours.

CODE	CAPACITY	CUPS	W x D x H
G 350LCD	12.7L	60	230 x 420 x 470mm

Insulated Front Loading UPC300

- Holds 3 full-size 10 cm deep GN pans or a combination of 1/2 and 1/3 size pans.
- Seamless one-piece construction for ultimate durability.
- Thick insulation throughout safely keeps cold food below 4°C, hot food above 65°C for 4+ hours.
- Gasketless, self-venting door is fully removable for thorough cleaning.
- Built-in door seal supports safe temperature holding.
- Labelling area on door for adhering ID or routing labels.
- Interstacks with all existing 300MPC and 1318MTC carriers.

Insulated Front Loading UPC300

CODE	CAPACITY	W x D x H
UPC300	3 x 1/1 GN D100mm	432 x 654 x 568mm



INSULATED FOOD DELIVERY

S-Series Ultra Pan Carrier®

- Ultra dependable, ultra-durable front-loading pan carrier.
- Holds multiple pans of hot or cold food for hours.
- Rugged polyethylene construction, will never rust, peel, chip or break.
- Built-in seal and vent ease cleaning and reduce replacement parts.
- Built-in menu clip offers quick content labelling and identification.
- Unbreakable, ergonomic, moulded-in handles for comfortable carrying.
- Single, 230 mm latch provides quick and secure opening and closing.
- Fits on CD400 Camdolly, or optional castor kit available.

S-Series Ultra Pan Carrier® Hold and transport gastronorm food pans.

CODE	CAPACITY	W x D x H
A UPCS400	6 x 1/1 GN D65mm	460 x 635 x 630mm

S-Series Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
CD400	Camdolly®	530 x 710 x 230mm
UPCS400CK	Optional castor kit	Ø127mm



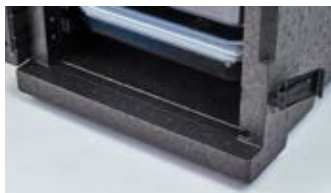
TWO UNITS STACKED
ONE ON CASTORS

Cam GoBox™ Insulated Carriers

- Ultra-lightweight transporters that offer superior temperature retention to protect food safety and excellent durability to withstand heavy commercial use.
- Lightweight – Made of EPP (Expanded Polypropylene) – an eco-friendly, high-performance foam material.
- Thermal Insulation – Holds hot or cold food safely for many hours.
- Great structural Strength – capable of hanging significant loads while maintaining its shape and form.
- Excellent Energy Absorption – can withstand substantial impact without damage.
- Chemically Inert – unaffected by oil, grease and most chemicals.
- Designed to hold 1/1 pans along with Camwarmers or Camchillers. Line your Cam GoBox with a Cambro GN Food Pan and Seal Cover for the ultimate food-safe solution.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Built-in label area keeps plastic menu tags in place for easy content identification or routing.
- Cam GoBoxes inter-stack and also stack with major competitive brands.
- CFC-Free.
- 100% Recyclable.



4-Sided Handling – Thoughtfully designed built-in handles along the top of front loading models allow them to be easily carried from all four sides.



Drip-Resistant – Built-in condensation barrier helps front loaders to remain drip-resistant.



Easy Identification – A built-in label area keeps plastic menu tags in place.



Easy Loading & Unloading – Interior walls recess making loading and unloading pans easy.



Full 270° Access – Durable hinges and latches allow door to remain securely open at the side for easy access.



Accessories - Various accessories available to assist holding times.

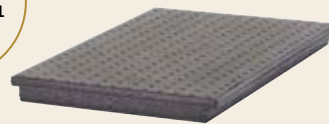
Temperature Tools



Camchillers are designed to extend the cold holding time of your food. Simply freeze flat overnight and place at the top of your carrier.



Camwarmers are designed to extend the hot holding time of your food. Place in a hot water bath for 35 minutes and place at the bottom of your carrier.



Thermobarriers are designed to keep hot or cold air concentrated within your front-loading carrier. As food pans are removed, use the Thermobarrier to close up any space created.

ACCESSORIES
SEE PAGE 101

Cam GoBox™ Insulated Carriers

GN Front Loader

CODE	CAPACITY	W X D X H
A EPP300	4 x 65mm 1/1 GN Pan (60L)	440 x 640 x 475mm
B EPP400	6 x 65mm 1/1 GN Pan (86L)	440 x 640 x 625mm

Bakery Front Loaders

CODE	CAPACITY	W X D X H
EPP4060F6R	6 x Baking Pans (60 x 40cm) (126L)	540 x 770 x 687mm
EPP4060F9R	9 x Baking Pans (60 x 40cm) (126L)	540 x 770 x 687mm

GN Top Loader

CODE	CAPACITY	W X D X H
EPP260	15cm 1/2 GN Pan (16.9L)	330 x 390 x 257mm
EPP280	20cm 1/2 GN Pan (22.3L)	330 x 390 x 316mm
C EPP160	15cm 1/1 GN Pan (35.5L)	600 x 400 x 257mm
EPP180	20cm 1/1 GN Pan (46L)	400 x 600 x 316mm
EPP4060T200	20cm 40 x 60cm Crates (53L)	690 x 490 x 270mm
D EPP4060T300	30cm 40 x 60cm Crates (80L)	690 x 490 x 370mm

Cam GoBox™ Top Loader with Flip Lid

- Access only the items you need while keeping the contents of your GoBox secure.
- Flip the lid to stock or serve, then seal to hold safe temperatures for 4+ hrs.
- Protect against contaminants and temperature loss.

Top Loader with Flip Lid

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
EPP180FL	GoBox with Flip Lid (46L)	400 x 600 x 316mm
EPPFLID	Flip Lid Only	400 x 600 x 40mm

Cam GoBox™ Large Handle Top Loader

- Ergonomic comfort handles allow easy and safe lifting of heavier loads.
- Recessed interior walls for easy loading and unloading.
- Straight interior walls allow room for stacking pans inside.
- Optional accessories available.

GN Large Handle Top Loader

CODE	CAPACITY	W x D x H
EPP180LH	20cm 1/1 GN Pan (46L)	400 x 680 x 321mm



STACKABLE
MODEL



ACCESSORIES
SEE PAGE 101



Cam GoBox™ Top-Loading Pizza Carriers'

- Available in four different heights that hold from 2 to 8 pizzas.
- Vent releases steam to keep crust crispy.
- Holds 33 x 33cm pizza boxes.
- 4+ hours temperature retention.

Top-Loading Pizza Carriers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	W x D x H
A EPPZ35100	WITHOUT STRAP	2 Pizzas	410 x 410 x 174mm
EPPZ35175RST	RED STRAP	4 Pizzas	410 x 410 x 249mm
B EPPZ35265RST	RED STRAP	6 Pizzas	410 x 410 x 339mm
EPPZ35330RST	RED STRAP	8 Pizzas	410 x 410 x 404mm

A



B



Multi-purpose Top Loader

- Designed to hold disposable dishware or 5L Gelato pans.
- Recessed handles for easy transportation.

Multi-purpose Top Loader

CODE	CAPACITY	W x D x H
C EPP180X	41L	430 x 610 x 270mm
EPP180XL	50.5L	430 x 610 x 320mm
EPP180XLT	64.5L	430 x 610 x 390mm

C



Beverage Carrier with Carrying Strap

Beverage Carrier with Carrying Strap Designed to hold 12 x 750ml wine bottles or 12 x 1.5L plastic bottles.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	W x D x H
EPPBEVRDST	Red Strap	35L	335 x 420 x 420mm



EPP Meal Delivery Solution

Single-Serve Meal Delivery Solution Single-serve meal box with separate compartments to hold hot and cold foods at safe temperature for approximately 1 hour. Lightweight, stackable and dishwasher safe.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
EPPMD4835	4 Compartment Cam GoBox	350 x 480 x 167mm



Cam GoBox™ Beverage Holder

Cam GoBox™ Beverage Holder Maintains hot or cold drink temperatures for 3 hours.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DRINK CAPACITY
A EPPBEVH1	Single Holder	3
EPPBEVH2	Set of 2 Holders	6
EPPBEVH5	Set of 5 Holders	15

Accessories

Cam Go Heat Warms to 75°C in just 10 minutes. Place in the bottom of your insulated carrier or use to hold or display hot foods on a table top, counter or buffet.

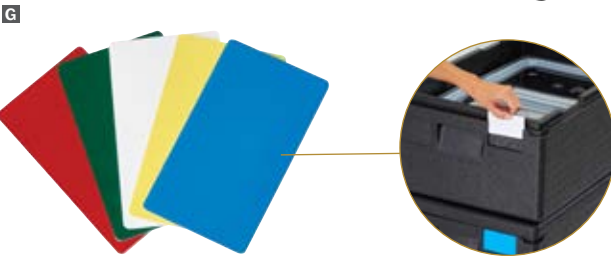
CODE	DESCRIPTION
B CGH200WUK	Camwarmer for GN 1/1 GoBoxes

Temperature Maintenance

CODE	DESCRIPTION
C HP3253	Camwarmer for GN 1/1 GoBoxes
HP2632	Camwarmer for GN 1/2 GoBoxes
CP3253	Camchiller for GN 1/1 GoBoxes
CP2632	Camchiller GN 1/2 GoBoxes
EPP3253DIV	Thermobarrier Fits EPP300 & EPP400
D EPPCTS	Camchiller Insert Fits EPP180, EPP180S
EPPCTL	Camchiller Insert Fits EPP180LH

Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
E CD3253EPP	Camdolly fits GN 1/1 GoBoxes
CD4060EPP	Camdolly fits 4060 Bakery GoBoxes
F EPP3253LID	Colour Lid for EPP180, EPP180S, EPP160
G EPPID5	ID Clips fit all GoBoxes'



Economy Delivery Bags

Pizza Delivery Bags

- Reinforced handles for ease of transport.
- Thermal insulation to maintain temperature.
- Hanging band and transparent pocket.
- Thick, sturdy and easy to clean material.

Pizza Delivery Bags

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	W X D X H
A 99020	Medium Pizza Bag	Red	450 x 450 x 160mm
99021	Large Pizza Bag	Red	495 x 495 x 260mm

A



B



Catering Delivery Bags

- Thermal insulation to preserve temperature.
- Easy to clean waterproof interior.
- Thick and resistant material.
- Transparent pocket and reinforced handles for easy transport.

Catering Delivery Bags

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	W X D X H
99030	Small Catering Bag	Black	380 x 305 x 380mm
B 99031	Large Catering Bag	Black	560 x 360 x 360mm

GoBag™ Delivery Bags

Pizza GoBags™

- Thick, sturdy 600-denier polyester fabric.
- Breathable material protects food quality.
- High-density insulation for superior temperature retention.
- Heavy-duty, sewn-in nylon straps and carry handle.
- Heavy-duty ticket pouch.
- Machine washable.
- Lightweight for easy carrying.
- Black as standard, red available to order on certain models.

C



D



Standard Pizza Bags

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INTERIOR	W X D X H
C GBP216	2 x 16" or 3 x 14" pizzas	NYLON	420 x 457 x 165mm
D GBP318	3 x 18" or 4 x 16" pizzas	NYLON	445 x 508 x 191mm
GBP518	5 x 18" or 6 x 16" pizzas	NYLON	495 x 495 x 318mm
GBP220	2 x 20" or 3 x 18" pizzas	NYLON	527 x 552 x 165mm

Catering GoBags™

- Breathable material protects food quality by controlling moisture and odours.
- Extra strength high-density insulation keeps food hot or cold during holding or delivery.
- Thick, sturdy nylon fabric.
- Heavy-duty, sewn-in straps are strong enough to handle heavy loads.
- Multiple pockets designed to hold receipts, coupons, condiments etc.

BLACK AS STANDARD,
RED AVAILABLE TO
ORDER ON CERTAIN
MODELS



Folding Catering Bags

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	INTERIOR	W X D X H
GBD101011	Small Folding Delivery Bag	Black	Vinyl	255 x 255 x 280mm
A GBD121515	Medium Folding Delivery Bag	Black	Vinyl	305 x 380 x 380mm
B GBD211417	Large Folding Delivery Bag	Black	Vinyl	535 x 355 x 430mm

Standard Catering Bags

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	INTERIOR	W X D X H
C GBD13913	Small Top Loading Delivery Bag	Black	Vinyl	330 x 230 x 330mm
GBD151212	Sandwich Bag	Black	Nylon	380 x 305 x 305mm
D GBD211414	Large Delivery Bag for 1/1 pans	Black	Vinyl	533 x 355 x 355mm

GoBag™ Delivery Backpacks

- Durable, waterproof design wipes clean.
- Maintains safe temperatures and food quality.
- Comfortable and secure to wear walking or biking.
- Easily separate menu items with the included divider.
- Designed with a front zipper for easy loading and unloading.
- Padded shoulder straps can be adjusted for comfort.
- Includes 2 buckles + hook/loop fastener to close.
- Features side mounted straps for hand carrying.
- Folds for compact storage between use.



GoBag™ Delivery Backpacks

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
A GBBP111417	Small Delivery Backpack	279 x 355 x 430mm
B GBBP151417	Large Delivery Backpack	381 x 355 x 430mm

Premium Delivery Bags



Maintain temperature longer to maximise food quality

- Moisture-resistant outer shell.
- Foil liner insulating and directing hot and cold temps.
- Thick poly batting insulation on all sides.

Durable construction for longevity and to protect contents

- Sturdy floor bottoms to ensure stability.
- Heavy-duty handles and webbing for strength and comfort.
- Reinforced stitching for superior strength and durability.

Driver safety and comfort

- Reflective piping for safer night time delivery.
- Double handles and longer, heavy-duty shoulder straps.

Convenient storage and handling

- Bags and wire inserts fold easily for storage.
- Vinyl liners for fast and easy clean-up.
- Hanging loop for drying.



Catering Delivery Bags

- Removable spill liner for easy clean up.
- Durable pan separators provide additional support for stacking pans.
- Reinforced side handles for easy lifting (large size).

Pizza Delivery Bags

- Heavy-duty locking clips to keep product secure.
- Unique anchor strap to secure bag to a bike tray or for hanging.
- Extra handle for stabilisation when unloading.

Catering Delivery Bags

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	W X D X H
VDBM300	Medium Catering Bag with Vinyl Liner	2 x ½ GN 100mm	432 x 330 x 229mm
VCBL300	Large Catering Bag with Removable liner & Pan Separators	3 x 1/1 GN 100mm	381 x 584 x 356mm

Pizza Delivery Bags

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	W X D X H
VPB316	16" Pizza Bag	4 x 14" or 3 x 16" Pizzas	445 x 445 x 229mm
VPB318	18" Pizza Bag	4 x 14/16" or 3 x 18" Pizzas	483 x 483 x 229mm

Delivery Tower Bag

- Adjustable heavy-duty carry and backpack straps.
- Knock-down design for easy storage.
- Anchor strap to secure bag - ideal for bike and scooter delivery.
- Headrest strap.
- Metal steam exhaust port releases moisture without releasing heat.



Delivery Tower Bag

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
VTB300	10 x 14/16" pizzas	457 x 432 x 559mm

Delivery Backpack

- Adjustable backpack straps are ideal for bike and scooter delivery.
- Integrated plastic frame for lightweight bag stability.
- Metal steam exhaust port releases moisture without releasing heat.



Delivery Backpack

CODE	W x D x H
VDBBM300	406 x 406 x 330mm

Heat Pad for Food Delivery Bags

- Preheats the delivery bag to better maintain food quality and extend the delivery range.
- Ideal for food delivery services that want to deliver dine-in quality to the customer's doorstep.
- Heat pad slips into a pocket inside the Vollrath delivery bags and the cord exits through a grommet in the bag.
- To preheat the bag, simply connect the heat pad to the included AC power cord.



Heat Pad for Food Delivery Bags

CODE	DESCRIPTION
VAC1212	Heat pad

Icemaking & Refrigeration

The perfect ice cube has clarity, tastes great and is available to you on demand. Add variety to your menu with smoothies, slushies, iced coffees and refreshing frozen cocktails, or wow your customers with a presentation of chilled foods over ice. Whatever the use, our icemaking solutions will allow you to make the most of ice in your business. Whether you need flakes, nuggets, or cubes. 10kg or 1000kg per day. From space-saving undercounter models to large floor-standing modular icemakers, we have got your icemaking needs covered. Our Icemaking solutions are built to the highest standard with energy efficiency at the forefront.





Ice Type Guide	108
CrystalCraft™	
Undercounter Ice maker	109
Sotto Undercounter Ice makers	109
NEO Integral Storage Ice makers	110
Flake Ice makers	111
Nugget Ice makers	111
Countertop Nugget Ice Maker & Dispenser	111
Indigo NXT Modular Ice makers	113
Modular Ice maker Bins	113
M Series Modular Ice makers	114
Blast Chillers	115
Meat Ageing Fridges	116
Wine Coolers	117

Which Ice is Right For You?



Gourmet

Hard, clear, individual ice cube with unique octagon shape 34 x 33mm dimensions, maximum cooling with nearly 100% ice to water ratio.



Regular

Hard, clear ice cube with unique "rhomboid" shape 29 x 29 x 22mm dimensions, 32 cubes per pound of ice, maximum cooling with nearly 100% ice to water ratio.



Dice

Hard, clear ice cube with unique "rhomboid" shape 22 x 22 x 22mm dimensions, 48 cubes per pound of ice, maximum cooling with nearly 100% ice to water ratio.



Half Dice

Hard, clear ice cube with unique "rhomboid" shape 10 x 29 x 22mm dimensions, 96 cubes per pound of ice, maximum cooling with nearly 100% ice to water ratio.



Nugget

Easy to chew but hard enough to be dispensed without hand scooping, 0.95 width to 13mm length on average.



Flake

Small, soft pieces of ice with a 73% ice to water ratio. Perfect for displaying products and hand scooping into drinks.

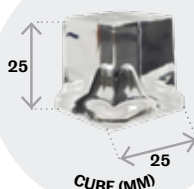


CrystalCraft™ Undercounter Icemaker

Manitowoc's CrystalCraft offers clear, individual 1x1" cubes that melt slowly, enhancing the flavour and enjoyment of the most prestigious cocktails. With high production and storage, this sleek undercounter is the perfect solution for the most challenging operations.



PERFECT FOR COCKTAILS



- New CrystalCraft™ cube is pure and clear making it perfect for premium cocktails.
- The 1x1" square cube ice adds to the presentation of the drink and differentiates it from the competition.
- Sleek undercounter design is ideal for contemporary bars and restaurants.
- Simple one-touch cleaning makes life easy for busy operators.
- Heavy-duty stainless-steel cabinet resists corrosion.
- Designed with fewer moving parts to replace.
- Energy-efficient R290 refrigerant.
- Air-cooled as standard.
- Adjustable legs as standard (4.5" – 6").

CrystalCraft™ Icemaker

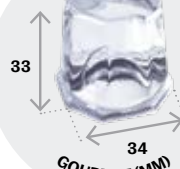
Undercounter icemaker with integral storage. Air cooled condenser.

CODE	PROD. 24 HRS	STORAGE	W x D x H
USP0100A	45kg	17kg	500 x 580 x 952mm

CrystalCraft™ Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
AR-10000-P	Water Filter

SOTTO™ Series Undercounter Icemakers



NEW SOTTO ICEMAKERS YIELD UP TO 43% MORE ICE

- Redesigned refrigeration system yields up to 43% more ice.
- Compact, attractive undercounter icemakers.
- Air-cooled as standard.
- Front breathing facilitates installation undercounter or as built-in.
- Easy access door, slides up and out of the way.
- Levellers come as standard, with adjustable legs optional.
- Slide-out air filter.
- Intuitive control system.
- High-grade stainless steel exterior.
- Supplied with R290, the energy-efficient, environmentally-friendly refrigerant.
- No side clearance required.

Sotto Series Icemakers

Undercounter icemaker with integral storage. Air cooled condenser.

CODE	PROD. 24 HRS	STORAGE	W x D x H
UGP020A	22kg	5.5kg	450 x 475 x 650mm
UGP030A	32kg	5.5kg	450 x 475 x 650mm
UGP040A	53kg	14kg	550 x 550 x 800mm
UGP050A	57kg	14kg	550 x 550 x 800mm
UGP080A	76kg	30kg	700 x 600 x 900mm

HEIGHTS SHOWN DO NOT ACCOUNT FOR LEVELERS

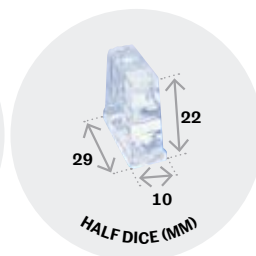
Sotto Series Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
AR-10000-P	Water Filter for use with UG Series
K00345	Set of Adjustable Legs (H114 - 152mm)
VCL24S	3.8-litre Condensate Pump

NEO[™] Series

Integral Storage Icemakers

ICEMAKING & REFRIGERATION



- **Power** indicator illuminates once pressed so that operators can see at a glance if the machine is in ice making mode.
- **Delay** feature allows operators to make ice only when needed lowering water and energy costs.
- **Clean** button indicates when the machine is in a cleaning cycle.
- **Full Bin** indicator illuminates when harvested ice.
- Easy access angled door makes scooping ice easier supplied with R290, the energy-efficient, environmentally-friendly refrigerant.



ICEMAKER
EVAPORATOR

ICEMAKER
COMPRESSOR

ALL OTHER
COMPONENTS

NEO Series Icemakers Available in Regular, Dice and Half Dice cube sizes - Dice as standard.

Dice NEO Series Icemakers

CODE	PROD. 24 HRS	BIN OPTIONS	W X D X H
UDP0140A	60kg	40kg	660 x 724 x 977mm
UDP0240A	87kg	36kg	660 x 724 x 977mm
UDP0310A	119kg	54kg	762 x 724 x 977mm

Half Dice NEO Series Icemakers

CODE	PROD. 24 HRS
UYPO140A	60kg
UYPO240A	87kg
UYPO310A	117kg

NEO Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
AR-10000-P	Water Filter
VCMA20S	2-litre Condensate Pump
K00445	Short Leg Kit
K00519	Luminice Growth Inhibitor Kit



SHORT LEG KIT



U8o Series

Integral Storage Icemakers

- Compact size for easy placement under counters.
- Easy access door, slides up & out of the way.
- Patented cleaning and sanitising technology.
- Includes Manitowoc's proven vertical evaporator.
- Front air intake and exhaust.
- Levellers come as standard, with adjustable legs optional.

U8o Series Icemakers Air cooled as standard. Produces dice ice.

CODE	PROD. 24 HRS	STORAGE	W X D X H
UDP0080A	46kg	14kg	500 x 567 x 790mm



WARRANTY
5
YEARS
PARTS

WARRANTY
3
YEARS
LABOUR

WARRANTY
3
YEARS
PARTS & LABOUR

ICEMAKER
COMPRESSOR

ALL OTHER
COMPONENTS

Flake and Nugget Icemakers

MODULAR
UNITS
AVAILABLE

FLAKE ICE

NUGGET ICE



- High load capacity bearings for enhanced reliability.
- Heavy-duty stainless steel cabinet resists corrosion.
- Easy access door, slides up and out of the way.

Flake

- Offers small, hard bits of ice ideally for presentation applications.
- Flake ice forms completely around the contact item and cools quickly.

Nugget

- Bite-size nugget that boasts one of the industry's best ice to water ratios for nugget ice, maximising cooling capacity while minimising drink dilution.
- Perfect for carbonated beverages and blended smoothies.
- Undercounter installation: UNPo200A for kitchen counters, UNPo300A for bar height counters.

Flake and Nugget Icemakers Air cooled as standard.

CODE	ICE TYPE	PROD. 24 HRS	STORAGE	W X D X H
UFP0244A	Flake	125kg	20kg	500 x 660 x 842mm
UFP0388A	Flake	175kg	40kg	738 x 690 x 1072mm
UFP0399A	Flake	175kg	55kg	738 x 690 x 1172mm
UNPo200A	Nugget	90kg	14kg	500 x 660 x 842mm
UNPo300A	Nugget	142kg	27kg	738 x 690 x 1004mm

Countertop Nugget Ice Maker & Dispenser

NUGGET ICE

- Trouble-free ice dispensing, simply place cup under chute and press button to activate.
- Compact space-saving design.
- Stainless steel front panel for easy cleaning and reduced hardwater staining in the dispense area.
- Removable and cleanable water drip basin.
- Hidden connections for better aesthetics.

WARRANTY
3
YEARS
PARTS & LABOUR

ENERGY SAVING
FEM APPROVED

Countertop Nugget Ice Maker & Dispenser

CODE	ICE TYPE	PROD. 24 HRS	STORAGE	W X D X H
CNP0200A	Nugget	88kg	5kg	396 x 708 x 871mm

INDIGO[®] NXT

The next generation ice machine...

WARRANTY
5
YEARS
PARTS & LABOUR
ICEMAKER
EVAPORATOR

WARRANTY
5
YEARS
PARTS
ICEMAKER
COMPRESSOR

WARRANTY
3
YEARS
LABOUR
ICEMAKER
COMPRESSOR

WARRANTY
3
YEARS
PARTS & LABOUR
ALL OTHER
COMPONENTS

Next level of simplicity

- New easyTouch[®] display provides full status of ice machine at all times.
- 240x320 pixels, 262K colour, 2.8" diagonal reflective touch display.
- Features include: ice machine operating status, step-by-step cleaning instructions, one-touch access to asset information and a startup wizard.
- Multiple languages available.



Next level of sanitation

- New ice storage D Bin, with hinged door that swings open.
- Front-facing evaporator allows easy access to food zone without removing top or side covers.
- Optional integrated advanced sanitation solution Luminice[®] II keeps food zone cleaner longer.
- New ergonomic NSF scoop keeps the thumb and knuckles from touching the ice.



Next level of reliability

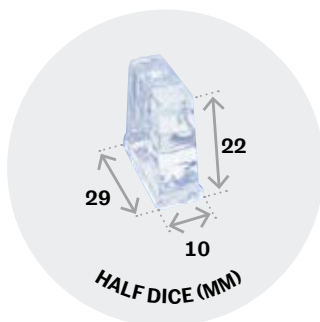
- Over half a million hours of testing in the development of Indigo NXT.
- New reliability and HALT used to ensure that all machines will provide years of outstanding service.
- EasyTouch display provides service data.
- Firmware functional upgrades are easily made through control board USB port.



Next level of energy efficiency

- Up to 43% more energy efficient than previous models, significantly lowering the cost of ownership.
- All models are AHRI certified and exceed the stringent 2018 DOE minimums for energy usage.
- Environmentally friendly R410A refrigerant incorporated in many models, with 48% less global warming potential than previous models.
- Programmable ice production and scheduling – including documenting ice volume, the on/off time and bin level – help reduce the day-to-day running costs of operation including energy use, water consumption and electricity.





Indigo NXT Series Icemakers Modular Icemakers. Air cooled as standard. Available in Dice & Half Dice cube sizes.

Dice Indigo NXT Series Icemakers

CODE	PROD. 24 HRS	BIN OPTIONS	W X D X H
IDT0300A	137kg	D400	762 x 622 x 419mm
IDP0320A	138kg	D320 or D420	558 x 622 x 546mm
IDT0420A	204kg	D320 or D420	559 x 622 x 546mm
IDT0450A	200kg	D400 or D570	762 x 601 x 546mm
A IDT0620A	243kg	D320 or D420	559 x 622 x 546mm
IDP0500A	191kg	D400 or D570	762 x 622 x 546mm
IDT0750A	270kg	D400 or D570	762 x 622 x 546mm
IDT0900A	381kg	D570 or D970	762 x 622 x 673mm
IDT1200A	524kg	D570 or D970	762 x 622 x 749mm
IDT1500A	674kg	D970	1219 x 622 x 749mm
IDT1900A	819kg	D970	1219 x 622 x 749mm

Half Dice Indigo NXT Series Icemakers

CODE	PROD. 24 HRS
IYT0300A	136kg
IYP0320A	145kg
IYT0420A	204kg
IYT0450A	209kg
IYT0620A	243kg
IYP0500A	200kg
IYT0750A	283kg
IYT0900A	378kg
IYT1200A	544kg
IYT1500A	674kg
IYT1900A	819kg

Ice Storage Bins

CODE	STORAGE	W x D x H
D320	95kg	559 x 864 x 965mm
D400	132kg	762 x 864 x 965mm
B D420	141kg	559 x 864 x 1270mm
D570	195kg	762 x 864 x 1270mm
D970	323kg	1219 x 864 x 1270mm

Indigo NXT Series Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
C AR-10000-P	Arctic Pure™ Water Filter for use with iT0300 - iT0750
AR-20000-P	Arctic Pure™ Water Filter for use with iT900
AR-40000-P	Arctic Pure™ Water Filter for use with iT1200 - iT1900
K00464	LuminIce II Growth Inhibitor kit for IT420 - IT1200
K00465	LuminIce II Growth Inhibitor kit for IT1500 - IT1900
K00470	Bin Adaptor Kit when using IDT0500A - IDT1200A w/D970



OPPOSITE AR-10000-P WATER FILTER - HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH ALL ICE MACHINES.

M Series Modular Icemakers

Affordable reliability.

Whether you're starting a new restaurant, needing to replace an existing ice machine, or deciding to add an additional ice machine to your operation. M Series modular ice machines provide you with the essential features that you need with the reliability you expect at a price that fits your budget.



M series ice machines are designed from the ground up to meet your operational demands for a worry-free, simple-to-use, essential ice machine; but that doesn't mean it cuts corners on quality. Instead, it uses a combination of engineering experience and manufacturing expertise to create an affordable, reliable ice machine at a price that's well within reach.

Easy to use

- There are only three controls: on, off and clean.

Easy to clean

- Access to evaporator and food zone is simple with the removal of just two screws and the opening of the hinged door.

Easy to maintain

- Parts that need cleaning can be removed without tools. The water shield, distribution tube, pump floats and even the trough can be removed by hand.

M Series Ice Makers Modular Icemakers. Air cooled as standard. Available in Dice & Half Dice cube sizes.

CODE	PROD. 24 HRS	ICE TYPE	BIN	W X D X H
MDT0420A	176kg	Dice	D420	559 x 622 x 546mm
MYT0420A	166kg	Half Dice	D420	559 x 622 x 546mm
MDT0500A	214kg	Dice	D400	762 x 622 x 546mm
MYT0500A	226kg	Half Dice	D400	762 x 622 x 546mm
MDP0700A	281kg	Dice	D570	762 x 622 x 456mm
MYP0700A	293kg	Half Dice	D570	762 x 622 x 456mm
MDT1000A	437kg	Dice	D570	762 x 622 x 749mm
MYT1000A	445kg	Half Dice	D570	762 x 622 x 749mm



MDP0700A
SHOWN ON
D570

new

ICE STORAGE BINS
PAGE 113

Blast Chiller Freezers

- Designed for blast chilling/freezing fresh or prepared foods.
- Simple to operate with easy to use controls.
- Control temperature with core probe provided or adjust temperature manually.
- Blast chilled to +3 in 90 minutes.
- Shock frozen to -18 in 240 minutes.
- Blast freezing/chilling programmes and hold function.
- Stainless steel construction.
- Dolomiti 7, 10 and 14 models come with SOFT freezing programme.

SPACE-SAVING
TOP CAN BE USED
AS A WORKING
SURFACE



DOLOMITI 3
CHILL 8KG IN 90 MINUTES
FREEZE 5KG IN 240 MINUTES



DOLOMITI 7 GELATERIA
CHILL 18KG IN 90 MINUTES
FREEZE 9KG IN 240 MINUTES

Dolomiti 3

CODE	POWER	CAP	GN	W x D x H
DOLOMITI 2/3	0.65kw	29L	3 x 2/3	640 x 630 x 400mm
DOLOMITI 3	0.76kw	36L	3 x 1/1	640 x 740 x 500mm

Dolomiti 7 Gelateria

CODE	POWER	CAP	GN	W x D x H
DOLOMITI 7	1.49kw	150L	7 x 1/1	1300 x 700 x 830mm



DOLOMITI 5
CHILL 12KG IN 90 MINUTES
FREEZE 9KG IN 240 MINUTES



DOLOMITI 10 GELATERIA
CHILL 25KG IN 90 MINUTES
FREEZE 15KG IN 240 MINUTES



DOLOMITI 14 GELATERIA
CHILL 40KG IN 90 MINUTES
FREEZE 25KG IN 240 MINUTES

Dolomiti Blast Chillers

CODE	POWER	PHASE	CAPACITY	GN	W x D x H
DOLOMITI 5	1.02kw	1PH	95L	5 x 1/1	680 x 680 x 880mm
DOLOMITI 10	1.775kw	3PH	206L	10 x 1/1	750 x 750 x 1500mm
DOLOMITI 14	3.4kw	3PH	282L	14 x 1/1	750 x 750 x 1900mm

*DOLOMITI 10 AND 14 MODELS ARE 3 PHASE SUPPLY

Meat Ageing Fridges

The Sirman Kairos meat ageing fridge provides the perfect climate to cure, preserve and season your meat products.

- Maximum accessibility to components for easy maintenance.
- Temperature: 2°C/25°C.
- Humidity: 40-95%.
- Standard humidity injection pump with 5 Lt tank and level sensor.
- Programmable UV lamp.
- Controllable internal fan speed 10-100%.
- Empty water tank alarm.
- Easy and intuitive free APP, Wi-Fi capabilities.
- Internal ventilation.
- Removable back panel for easy cleaning.



new



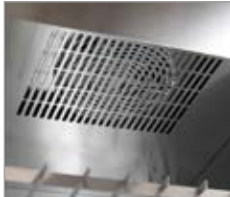
EASY AND INTUITIVE FREE APP



PRACTICAL AND ELEGANT HANDLE



REMOVABLE BACK PANEL FOR EASY CLEANING



INTERNAL VENTILATION

Meat Ageing Fridges

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER	W X D X H
KAIROS CURER	Fridge With Cured Meat Kit	0.57kw	725 x 797 x 2050mm
KAIROS AGER	Fridge With Meat Maturation Kit	0.57kw	725 x 797 x 2050mm

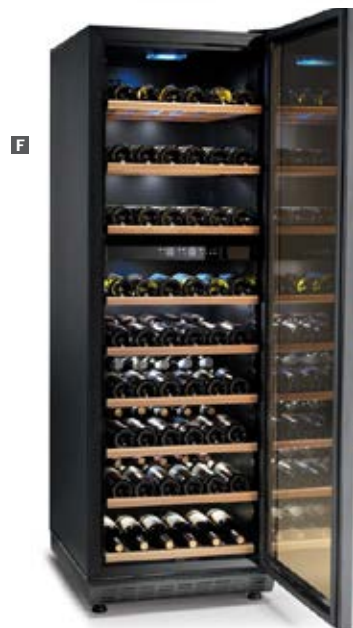
Wine Coolers

An elegant wine storage solution for bars, restaurants and hotels. Store up to 182 bottles at the perfect temperature with single and dual temperature zones.

- Door with UV protected, double tempered glass.
- Key lock system for added security.
- Easy-to-use digital touch controls.
- Thermostat adjustable in °C or °F.
- LED display and interior light.
- Auto-defrost and active carbon filter.
- Interior fan.
- Noise level 40 decibels.
- Conero is a built-in model. Built-in and semi built-in optional for Pantelleria, Salento and Soave.



BUILT-IN MODEL NEATLY FITS INTO COUNTERS. HOLE SIZE REQUIRED 565 X 540 X 450MM.



Wine Coolers

CODE	TEMPERATURE ZONES	TEMPERATURE (°C)	CAPACITY	POWER	W X D X H
A PANTELLERIA	1	5 – 18	16 Bottles (49L)	0.07kw	398 x 410 x 565mm
B CONERO	1	5 – 18	24 Bottles (53L)	0.075kw	595 x 600 x 455mm
C SALENTO	1	5 – 18	51 Bottles (150L)	0.12kw	595 x 575 x 850mm
D SOAVE	2	5 – 12, 12 – 18	51 Bottles (150L)	0.12kw	595 x 575 x 850mm
E COLLI	2	5 – 12, 12 – 18	96 Bottles (270L)	0.15kw	595 x 590 x 1640mm
F MONFERRATO	2	5 – 12, 12 – 18	182 Bottles (450L)	0.16kw	595 x 760 x 1800mm

Water Treatment & Warewashing

For any commercial kitchen or foodservice operation, maintaining cleanliness and hygiene is paramount to ensuring both safety and quality. Key components of this process are dishwashing, ice filtration and warewashing solutions, all of which play a crucial role in delivering safe, sanitary, and high-quality service. No matter the size of your kitchen you need practical space-saving solutions that make the warewashing and handling process much smoother. Our practical and easy-to-use washing and storage solutions save time, money and resources for your business.





Ice Filtration Systems	121
Ozone Sanitation System	122
Oven Filtration Systems	122
Undercounter Warewashers	125
Pass-Through Warewashers	126
Electric Glass Washer	127
Electric Glass Polisher	127
Camrack® Full Size Glass Racks	129
Camrack® Honeycomb Glass Racks	129
Camrack® Camdollies	130
Camrack® Base Racks	130
Camrack® Cup Racks	130
Camrack® Peg, Tray & Flatware Racks	130
Cutlery Boxes & Holders	131
Bussing Boxes	131



IMPROVE FOOD AND BEVERAGE QUALITY

Solutions available to match our specific applications.



REDUCE PARTICLES AND CONTAMINANTS

Reduces suspended particles, chlorine, chloramines and other unwanted odour causing chemicals.



PROTECT YOUR EQUIPMENT

Minimise service calls and extend the life of your water-using equipment by inhibiting bacterial growth and scale buildup.

Water treatment products now available from FEM...



Ice Machine Filtration Systems



Ice Machine Sanitation System



Combi / Steam Oven Ion-Exchange Filtration



Combi / Steam Oven Reverse Osmosis Filtration

**WATER DISPENSER AND COFFEE MACHINE SOLUTIONS ALSO AVAILABLE.
PLEASE CONTACT MARKETING@FEM.CO.UK OR CALL 01355 244111 FOR MORE INFORMATION.**



Ice Machine Filtration

Ice is 100% water. As such, it might contain high TDS, chlorine, tannins or high iron levels. A properly sized water filtration system not only provides better tasting and good-looking ice, but also protects your equipment making it more reliable, efficient and cost effective.

- High TDS can cause misshapen, cloudy, soft and quick-melting ice.
- Chlorine and decaying organic material can give ice an unpleasant taste and odour.
- Tannins affect colour and clarity.
- High iron levels can promote slime buildup inside machine, parts and bin.



Pre-Coat Media Ice Filtration Systems

- Delivers premium quality water for ice applications.
- Micro-Pure II media with Agion antimicrobial protection inhibits any potential bacterial growth.
- Reduces water-related ice machine problems caused by scale build-up from dirt and dissolved minerals.
- Reduces maintenance and service costs by reducing scale and clogging of distribution lines, evaporator plate and pump.
- Precoat submicron technology reduces dirt and particles as small as 1/2 micron in size.

Pre-Coat Media Ice Filtration Systems

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SUITABLE USE
IS961224	I500 ² Complete System	Cubers < 85kg, Flakers < 145kg
EV932401	I2000 ² Complete System	Cubers < 255kg, Flakers < 435kg
EV961224	I500 ² Replacement Cartridge	
EV961227	I2000 ² Replacement Cartridge	



Fibredyne Ice Filtration Systems

- Features Fibredyne™ high effectively inhibits the growth of bacteria on the filter media.
- Fibredyne™ Reduces chlorine taste and odour and other offensive contaminants that can adversely affect the taste of beverages.
- Submicron filtration technology reduces dirt and particles as small as 1/2-micron in size.
- certified to reduce cysts such as Cryptosporidium and Giardia.
- Sanitary cartridge replacement is simple quick and clean.

Fibredyne Ice Filtration Systems

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SUITABLE USE
IS969176	2FC-S Complete System	Cubers < 170kg, Flakers < 290kg
EV920281	4FC-S Complete System	Cubers < 425kg, Flakers < 725kg
EV969176	2FC-S Replacement Cartridge	
EV969231	4FC-S Replacement Cartridge	



Oxidice Ozone Sanitation System

new

Even at cold temperatures, moisture creates a friendly environment for bacteria. Routine cleaning doesn't stop biofilm from growing or forming and takes time and money to resolve.

- Oxidice is a disinfection system that treats your entire ice machines from the inside, attacking biofilm at its source.
- Helps reduce growth of bacteria, moulds, yeast and other contaminants by treating the air, water and surfaces within the machine.
- Extends the time between maintenance and cleaning while helping produce high-quality ice.

Oxidice Ozone Sanitation System

CODE	DESCRIPTION
CD390B	Oxidice System
MCD350SA	Micro CD



Ion-Exchange & Reverse Osmosis Filtration For Combi / Steam Ovens

Quick, easy and efficient. Your steam or combi oven is the kitchen workhorse and potentially one of your biggest investments. However, if the water they use is not optimal, ovens can be costly to run, susceptible to breakdown or suffer irreparable damage.

Steam is 100% water. Combi / Steam Ovens require specialised ion-exchange water softening combined with fine sediment and performance active filtration. Such advanced filters can remove harmful chemicals and contaminants that provide problematic in steam ovens.



Ion-Exchange Filtration For Combi / Steam Ovens

- Quick-change, compact and highly effective cartridge system for pre-treating the water used in steam applications.
- Adjustable ion-selective filters to tailor carbonate hardness levels in potable water.
- The system head houses a replaceable, five-stage filter cartridge which, step-by-step, eradicates the hardness minerals that can cause damage to your appliance.
- Five stage process: prefiltration, carbonate hardness adjustment, fine filtration, carbon block and solid membrane filter.



Ion-Exchange Filtration For Combi / Steam Ovens

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SUITABLE USE
4339-90	Clariflow Gen2 Head	-
4339-12	Clariflow Replacement Cartridge L	UP TO 6 GRID OVEN
4339-13	Clariflow Replacement Cartridge XL	6-10 GRID OVEN
4339-14	Clariflow Replacement Cartridge XXL	10+ GRID OVEN
4339-86	Clariflow Prime Replacement Cartridge	-

CODE	DESCRIPTION
4339-34	Clariflow Scout Flowmeter
4339-40	Clariflow Carbonate Hardness Test Kit
4339-50	Clariflow Braided Hoses 3/8 BSP - 3/8BSP
4339-51	Clariflow Braided Hoses 3/8 BSP - 3/4 BS

new

EZ-RO™ Reverse Osmosis Filtration Systems For Combi / Steam Ovens

Easy, expandable and efficient.

Choosing the right filtration system is essential for foodservice applications to ensure a consistent quality customer experience. The Everpure® EZ-RO™ is all that's needed to reduce contaminants and protect equipment with one simple system that can grow with your business.



Intuitive from start to service.

- One system has it all. Everything you need is included.
- Hassle-free setup and maintenance. Easy install kit and accessible ports make operating and servicing EZ-RO™ a breeze.



A system that grows with your business.

- Larger capacity membrane filter and tank sizes fit into the same compact EZ-RO system without having to replace the processor.
- EZ-RO can be wall-mounted, free-standing, or under counter.



Created for superior performance.

- High efficiency RO membrane saves up to two times more water than standard RO membranes.
- EZ-RO™ adds back calcium and magnesium to help protect equipment and improve water taste.



- Uses reverse osmosis to reduce total dissolved solids.
- Meets combi oven and steamer equipment water quality standards, known to reduce scale and corrosion problems due to high TDS, water hardness and chlorides.
- 4CM cartridge provides optimal mineral content for proper function of conductivity sensors on steam equipment.
- Sealed hydropneumatics storage tank provides capacity and pressurised water to downstream equipment.



HYDROPNEUMATIC TANK



EZ-RO™ Reverse Osmosis Filtration System For Combi / Steam Ovens

CODE	DESCRIPTION
EV997580E	EZ-RO™ Reverse Osmosis System 35L
EV997581E	EZ-RO™ Reverse Osmosis System 60L
EV961726	Replacement Cartridge
EV962780	Replacement Mineralisation Cartridge
EV962892	Replacement RO Module

Sirman Warewashing Solutions

new

A complete range of professional warewashing equipment featuring undercounter and pass-through 'hood' machines. The range includes the innovative OSMO3, designed to ensure maximum cleanliness and hygiene of dishes thanks to ozone and osmosis technology, eliminating all residues and impurities from the water.



FIGHTS INFECTIOUS OR PATHOGENIC MICROORGANISMS

Ozone is a powerful sanitising agent with oxidising properties capable of **eliminating 99%** of a wide range of microorganisms, including bacteria, moulds, fungi and inactivating viruses present in water, air and on surfaces.

NEUTRALISES BAD ODOURS

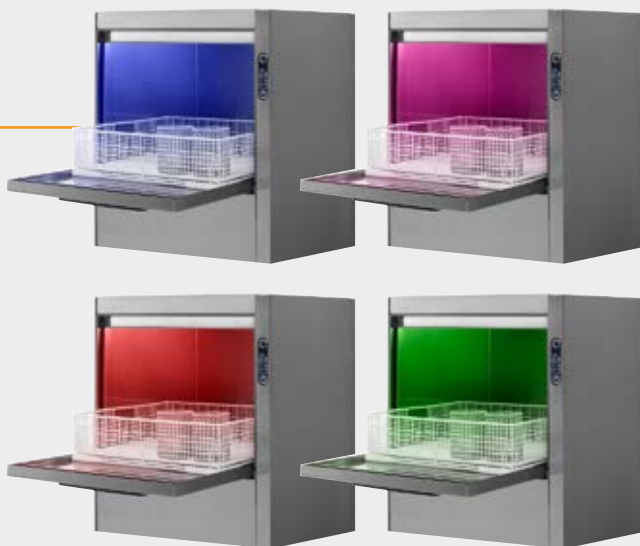
Ozone ensures **effective and long-lasting deodorisation** through an oxidation process that breaks down volatile organic molecules responsible for unpleasant odours.

PROTECTS THE ENVIRONMENT

Ozone, through a natural oxidation process, **provides effective disinfection without the use of chemicals**. At the end of the treatment, it spontaneously decomposes into molecular oxygen. **Leaving no harmful residues for the environment or health.**

OSMO3 Warewasher

- Display and inner LED available in 9 different colours.
- Reduced environmental impact with 65% saving on detergents and rinse aids.
- Washes at low temperatures without sacrificing hygiene.
- Integrated reverse osmosis with continuous operation protects the machine from wear and provides fast drying without streaks.
- Integrated ozone air/water sanitation provides anti-odour for glasses, dishes and machine interior.



HP WAREWASHERS
PAGE 126

OSMO3 40 Undercounter Warewasher

Minimal and compact, the smallest warewasher in the line, suitable for washing glasses, coffee cups and dishes. The sleek design has no visible screws, a soft-closing door and full double-wall sides.

- Suitable for use with 400x400 racks.
- Maximum tableware height 290mm.

OSMO3 40 Undercounter Warewasher

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TANK CAP	POWER	W X D X H
OSMO3 40 GLASS	Glasswasher	6.5L	5kw	500 x 540 x 725mm
OSMO3 40 DISH	Dishwasher	6.5L	5kw	500 x 540 x 725mm



OSMO3 50 Undercounter Warewasher

This practical, user-friendly undercounter machine can be used as both a glasswasher and a dishwasher. It is easy to use and does not require a large amount of floor space, making it perfect for foodservice environments.

- Suitable for use with 500x500 racks.
- Maximum tableware height 350mm.



OSMO3 50 Undercounter Warewasher

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TANK CAP	POWER	W X D X H
OSMO3 50 GLASS	Glasswasher	10L	5kw	600 x 640 x 825mm
OSMO3 50 DISH	Dishwasher	10L	5kw	600 x 640 x 825mm



OSMO3 50H Pass-Through Warewasher

Hood-type dishwasher perfectly suited to busy commercial kitchens and able to accommodate a constant flow of glasses and dishes. The unit can be loaded on one side and unloaded on the other without interrupting workflow.

- Suitable for use with 500x500 racks.
- Maximum tableware height 400mm.



OSMO3 50H Pass-Through Warewasher

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TANK CAP	POWER	W X D X H
OSMO3 50H GLASS	Glasswasher	27L	10kw (3PH)	710 x 775 x 1900mm
OSMO3 50H DISH	Dishwasher	27L	10kw (3PH)	710 x 775 x 1900mm



HP WASH 40 Undercounter Warewasher

- Compact front-loading design fits perfectly into smaller spaces.
- Suitable for use with 400x400mm racks.
- Custom washing times and personalised functions.
- Maximum tableware height 290mm.
- Double display with temperature view.
- Electric rinse aid pump.
- Stainless steel rinse jet.
- 5 wash cycles.

HP WASH 40 Undercounter Warewasher

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TANK CAP	POWER	W X D X H
A HP WASH 40 GLASS	Glasswasher	6.5L	5kw	495 x 520 x 640mm
HP WASH 40 DISH	Dishwasher	6.5L	5kw	495 x 520 x 640mm



new

HP WASH 50 Undercounter Warewasher

- Compact front-loading design fits perfectly into smaller spaces.
- Suitable for use with 500x500mm racks.
- 5 washing times and personalised functions.
- Maximum tableware height 350mm.
- Double display with temperature view.
- Electric rinse aid pump.
- Stainless steel rinse jet.
- 5 wash cycles.



HP WASH 50 Undercounter Warewasher

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TANK CAP	POWER	W X D X H
HP WASH 50 GLASS	Glasswasher	21L	5kw	600 x 600 x 825mm
B HP WASH 50 DISH	Dishwasher	21L	5kw	600 x 600 x 825mm



HP WASH 50H Pass-Through Warewasher

- Perfectly suited to busy commercial kitchens and able to accommodate a constant flow of glasses and dishes.
- Glasses and dishes can be loaded on one side and unloaded on the other without interrupting workflow.
- Suitable for use with 500x500mm racks.
- 5 washing times and personalised functions.
- Maximum tableware height 400mm.
- Electric rinse-aid pump.
- Stainless steel rinse jet.
- Easy maintenance.
- Washtank filter.



HP WASH 50H Pass-Through Warewasher

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TANK CAP	POWER	W X D X H
HP WASH 50H GLASS	Glasswasher	27L	10kw (3PH)	775 x 710 x 1895mm
HP WASH 50H DISH	Dishwasher	27L	10kw (3PH)	775 x 710 x 1895mm



SHOWN WITH
STAINLESS STEEL TABLES.
NOT INCLUDED.

BarMaid® Electric Glass Washer

- Five spinning brushes (four 6" brushes and one 6-3/4" centre brush) clean inside and out simultaneously for crystal clear glassware.
- Durable heavy-duty stainless steel construction built to withstand heavy use in demanding environments.
- Compact size means the glass washer is perfectly suited to businesses with limited space.
- Energy efficient helping businesses save on utility costs over time.
- Versatile unit which can accommodate various types and sizes of glassware, from wine glasses to pint glasses.
- Quiet, powerful 1/3 HP enclosed motor with sealed lower bearing and exclusive Splashguard canopy.
- Automatic overload safety and ground fault protection plug.

BarMaid® Electric Glass Washer

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
A-205-P	Upright Glass Washer	203 x 305 x 450mm



BarMaid® Electric Glass Polisher

- On demand glassware polishing solution that saves on labour, replacement costs and injury claims.
- Efficient warm air flow dries just-washed glassware while polishing at the same time.
- Lint-free, sanitary solution which reduced unhygienic handling.
- Improved safety with low risk of breakage, reducing injury claims and glassware replacement costs.
- Compact footprint and lightweight with built-in handles.
- Polishing heads are soft, absorbent, removable and washable.

BarMaid® Electric Glass Polisher

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
GP-3MINI-CE	Upright Glass Polisher	330 x 380 x 610mm



Also available from FEM...

Increase overall efficiency, safety and cost savings with innovative wash systems specifically developed for today's most demanding commercial kitchens.



Power Soak



Skewer Soak



Power Prep



Silver Soak

 power soak.

Camrack® System

The 4-in-1 solution for all your warewashing needs.

Work smarter, not harder!

It's time-consuming to transfer glassware and crockery from washing racks to storage racks, and what's more that's when breakages occur, streamline warewashing with the Camrack. This 4-in-1 system enables glassware and crockery to be washed, stored and transported in the same rack eliminating the need for extra handling, reducing the chances for breakages and significantly cutting down on staff time.

Camracks eliminate the need to rewash your glassware resulting in significant savings on electricity, water, chemicals, labour, and plastic film and help preserve our environment. Camracks offer an economical and environmentally-friendly warewashing solution that provides simplified and efficient workflows.

1. EFFICIENT WASHING



2. SANITARY STORAGE



2. INVENTORY CONTROL



4. SANITARY TRANSPORTATION



OPEN INSIDE
COMPARTMENTS
PROVIDE THOROUGH
CIRCULATION OF WATER
AND CLEANING SOLUTION
AND PROMOTE QUICK
AND THOROUGH DRYING.

EASY TO HANDLE
WITH 13MM OVERLAP
AND SMOOTH SIDES.
THEY INTERSTACKABLE
AND MEASURE 500 X
500MM AND CAN BE USED
WITH MOST COMMERCIAL
DISHWASHERS

EASY TO HANDLE
EASY-TO-GRIP, ROUNDED
HANDLES ON ALL FOUR
SIDES, SMOOTH SIDES
AND ROUNDED CORNERS
REDUCE RISK OF INJURY.



NO DIRTY HANDS



NO BACTERIA

FULLY ENCLOSED
CLOSED SIDES AND
COVER ELIMINATE THE
NEED FOR REWASHING
SAVING VALUABLE
LABOUR, WATER AND
CLEANING RESOURCES.

EXTREMELY DURABLE
LONG-LASTING
POLYPROPYLENE
CAMRACKS® ARE
BUILT TO WITHSTAND
CHEMICALS AND HIGH
TEMPERATURES UP
TO 93°C.

FIND THE PERFECT FIT
FULL-SIZE GLASS RACKS
ARE AVAILABLE IN
7 DIFFERENT
COMPARTMENT SIZES
WITH A CHOICE OF 10
BASE RACK COLOURS.
COVER AND DOLLY
OPTIONAL.



NO BUGS



NO RODENTS



Camrack® Full Size Glass Racks 500 x 500mm



FOR SUPPORT IN SIZING
THE RIGHT CAMRACKS
FOR YOUR GLASSWARE
CONTACT
SALES@FEM.CO.UK



9 Compartment Rack

Max glass height (H).

9S318	H92mm
-	
9S434	H133mm
-	
9S638	H174mm
-	
9S800	H215mm
-	
9S958	H257mm
-	
9S1114	H298mm
-	

16 Compartment Rack

Max glass height (H).

16S318	H92mm
16S418	H114mm
16S434	H133mm
16S534	H155mm
16S638	H174mm
16S738	H196mm
16S800	H215mm
16S900	H238mm
16S958	H257mm
16S1058	H279mm
16S1114	H298mm
16S1214	H320mm

25 Compartment Rack

Max glass height (H).

25S318	H92mm
25S418	H114mm
25S434	H133mm
25S534	H155mm
25S638	H174mm
25S738	H196mm
25S800	H215mm
25S900	H238mm
25S958	H257mm
25S1058	H279mm
25S1114	H298mm
25S1214	H320mm

36 Compartment Rack

Max glass height (H).

36S318	H92mm
36S418	H114mm
36S434	H133mm
36S534	H155mm
36S638	H174mm
36S738	H196mm
36S800	H215mm
36S900	H238mm
36S958	H257mm
36S1058	H279mm
36S1114	H298mm
36S1214	H320mm

49 Compartment Rack

Max glass height (H).

49S318	H92mm
-	
49S434	H133mm
-	
49S638	H174mm
-	
49S800	H215mm
-	
49S958	H257mm
-	
49S1114	H298mm
-	

Honeycomb Glass Racks

A 20 Compartment Rack

Max glass height (H).

20S318	H92mm
20S418	H114mm
20S434	H133mm
20S534	H155mm
20S638	H174mm
20S738	H196mm
20S800	H215mm
20S900	H238mm
20S958	H257mm
20S1058	H279mm
20S1114	H298mm
20S1214	H320mm

B 30 Compartment Rack

Max glass height (H).

30S318	H92mm
30S434	H133mm
30S638	H174mm
30S800	H215mm
30S958	H257mm
30S1114	H298mm

A



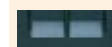
MAX Ø
98MM

B



MAX Ø
79MM

To order a specific base
rack colour add the colour
code to the end of the
item code.



BLACK
110



GREEN
119



GREY
151



RED
163



BROWN
167



BLUE
168



BEIGE
184



NAVY BLUE
186



TEAL
414



CRANBERRY
416



Camdolly & Camdolly with Handle Easily and safely transport Camrack® stacks. Dimensions 545 x 545 x 205mm. Dimensions w/ handle 545 x 595 x 940mm.

CDR2020 no handle

CDR2020H w/ handle



Full Rack Cover Create a self contained sanitary storage system by covering top racks with Camrack® Covers.

DRC2020 500x500mm



Full Size Base Racks This durable rack holds pots, pans, bowls and other large preparation, service and display items. For Total Rack Height add 18mm to the inside rack height shown below (H).

BR258 H83mm

BR414 H124mm

Camrack® Cup Racks - 500 x 500mm Racks have a unique tilt feature that drains all water from cup and coffee mug bases, ensuring quick and sanitary drying.



16 Compartment Cup Rack Compartment dimensions 111 x 111 x (H)mm. Max cup height below.

16C258 H66mm

16C414 H107mm

20 Compartment Cup Rack Compartment dimensions 111 x 88 x (H)mm. Max cup height below.

20C258 H66mm

20C414 H107mm

Camrack® Full Size Peg, Tray & Flatware Racks

Standard 9 x 9 Peg Rack

Designed to wash varying sized plates, bowls, trays and plate covers.

Standard peg racks hold:

- Eighteen Ø254mm plates.
- Twelve Ø305mm plates.
- Twenty-seven Ø190mm plates.
- Nine 360 x 460mm trays.



Standard 9 x 9 Peg Rack

For Total Rack Height add 35mm to the Inside Rack Height shown below.

PR314 H83mm

5 x 9 Peg Rack

Designed to wash standard size plates when placed in one direction and deep-dish plates

The 5 spacing setup holds up to:

- Ten Ø254mm deep dish plates.
- The 9 spacing setup holds up to:**
- Eighteen Ø254mm plates.
- Twelve Ø305mm plates.
- Nine 360 x 460mm trays.



5 x 9 Peg Rack

For Total Rack Height add 35mm to the Inside Rack Height shown below.

PR59314 H83mm

Open End Tray Rack

Open-ended on one side for easy placement and removal of trays of all lengths. Holds 9 trays upright.



Open End Tray Rack

For Total Rack Height add 35mm to the Inside Rack Height shown below.

OETR314 H83mm

Flatware Rack

Use to effectively soak and wash all flatware and utensils. The bottom is a durable mesh design that holds ALL types of flatware while allowing for water and cleaning solutions to pass easily through. Large 8 Compartment Basket fits into a full-size base rack.



Full Flatware Rack

For Total Rack Height add 35mm to the Inside Rack Height shown below.

FR258 H83mm

A Camrack® 8 Compartment Half Size Flatware Basket Effectively soak and wash all flatware and utensils. The bottom is a durable mesh design allowing water and cleaning solutions to easily pass through. Inside Rack Height 120mm. Outside Rack Height 184mm.

8FB434 w/ handles

8FBNH434 no handles

Flatware Vertical Holders

B FWVH-3B 146 x 260 x 540mm
3 high, includes
3 flatware cylinders

C FWVH-3X2B 284 x 260 x 562mm
Vertical holder
76 x 51mm includes
6 flatware holders

D CTFWH-8B 257 x 460 x 438mm
Countertop flatware
holder 102 x 51mm,
includes 8 flatware
cylinders

E Vollrath Cutlery Cylinders

Heavy-duty long-wearing construction. Ideal for final sanitisation and storage of flatware and other utensils. Ø95 x H143mm fits all Silv-A-Tainers.

99710 Stainless Steel

52643 Plastic - White



Cambox® Bussing Boxes

Whatever you use a dish box for, bussing, storing or transporting, the Polyethylene Cambox® is the economical high gloss plastic dish box that will provide long service with normal use and care.



Cambox® Four Compartment Cutlery Bussing Box

Durable polyethylene construction.

F 1120CBP 289 x 520 x H95mm

Cambox® Standard Bussing Boxes

Durable polyethylene construction. Available in four sizes. To order Black add 110 to the item code and for Grey add 180.

G 1520CBP 389 x 506 x H125mm

H 2115CBP 387 x 514 x H125mm

I 2115CBP 386 x 512 x H176mm

J 1722CBP 429 x 556 x H121mm



Shelving & Trolleys

Great storage is essential for your operation. Commercial kitchens require storage systems that not only maximise space, but also storage that is hard-wearing, hygienic and versatile to withstand use in any commercial catering environment, from kitchens to cold rooms to freezers. Shelving is the foundation of storage - getting it right makes the rest easy. Our shelving systems are strong, easy to build, rust-free, corrosion-resistant, and easy to clean – easily find the perfect shelving solution for your commercial kitchen. We also have a vast range of multi-purpose trolleys that offer serving, storage and organisation for a variety of catering operations. Both our kitchen shelving options and catering trolleys are manufactured to the highest quality for reliable, long-term use.





Shelving Guide	134
Camshelving®	
Basics Plus Starter Units	134
Basics Plus Add-On Units	135
Basics Plus Shelf Kits	135
Elements Xtra Mobile Units	135
Premium Starter Units	137
Premium Add-on Units	137
Premium Shelf Kits	138
Premium Mobile Units	138
Dunnage Racks	139
Wall Shelves	139
Dividers Bars & Shelves	139
Drying Racks	139
Camshelving® Elevation Series	
Wall Shelving	140
Pegboards	141
Camshelving® Universal	
Storage Rack	142
Gastronorm Food Pan Trolleys	143
Baking Tray Trolleys	143
Catering Trolleys	144
Plate Trolley	145
Service Trolleys	146
Adjustable Dish Caddies	147

Camshelving® - Is BASICS PLUS or PREMIUM Right For You?

BASICS PLUS Series

PREMIUM Series

Frequency of Delivery	2-4 deliveries per week.	Frequent and/or multiple daily deliveries.
Durability	Can withstand constant loading and off-loading of light to medium products.	Can withstand constant loading and off-loading of medium to heavy products.
Assembly	Easy to assemble.	Moulded in dovetails means fewer parts, easiest to assemble.
Weight-Bearing Capacity	Can withstand up to 800kg per unit.	Can withstand up to 800kg per unit.
Construction	Composite material.	Strong steel core.
Styles	Starter and add-on units.	Starter, add-on and mobile units.

**ELEMENTS SERIES
MOBILE UNITS
AVAILABLE
SEE PAGE 135**



Camshelving® Basics Plus

Enjoy shelving for life with the unmatched durability and reliability of Basics Plus Camshelving. It allows operators to quickly and easily create the perfect configurations for dry storage and coolers, with a lifetime guarantee against rust and corrosion.

- Shelf plates easily wipe clean or fit through a commercial dishwasher.
- Antimicrobial protection permanently moulded into shelf plates.
- Vented shelves allow for maximum airflow around perishable products.
- Designed to share posts, simplifying assembly and maximizing storage space.

STARTER UNIT



EACH BASIC PLUS STARTER UNIT INCLUDES 2 POST KITS AND 4 SHELF KITS

ADD-ON UNIT

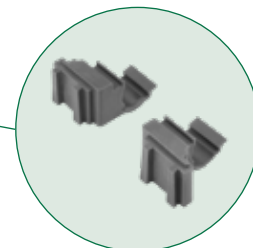


EACH BASICS PLUS ADD-ON UNIT INCLUDES 1 POST KIT AND 4 SHELF KITS

CORNER UNIT



CORNER CONNECTORS CAN BE USED TO BUILD CORNER AND U-SHAPE UNITS.



CORNER CONNECTORS

Corner Connectors

CBCC1 4 sets required per 4 tier unit

Camshelving® Basics Plus Starter Units

Camshelving® Basics Plus Starter Units 4-Tier 1830mm high with vented shelves as standard.

WIDTH	DEPTH 460MM	DEPTH 610MM
765mm	CBU183072V4	CBU243072V4
915mm	CBU183672V4	CBU243672V4
1070mm	CBU184272V4	CBU244272V4
1220mm	CBU184872V4	CBU244872V4
1375mm	CBU185472V4	CBU245472V4
1525mm	CBU186072V4	CBU246072V4



Camshelving® Basics Plus Add-On Units

Camshelving® Basics Plus Add-On Units 4-Tier 1830mm high with vented shelves.

WIDTH	DEPTH 460MM	DEPTH 610MM
735mm	CBA183072V4	CBA243072V4
885mm	CBA183672V4	CBA243672V4
1040mm	CBA184272V4	CBA244272V4
1190mm	CBA184872V4	CBA244872V4
1345mm	CBA185472V4	CBA245472V4
1495mm	CBA186072V4	CBA246072V4

Camshelving® Basics Plus Shelf Kits

Each shelf kit includes 2 traverses, dovetails and shelf plates.

Camshelving® Basics Plus Shelf Kits Made from strong composite and plastic materials. Wipes clean. Rust Proof.

WIDTH	DEPTH 460MM	DEPTH 610MM
765mm	CBSK1830V1	CBSK2430V1
915mm	CBSK1836V1	CBSK2436V1
1070mm	CBSK1842V1	CBSK2442V1
1220mm	CBSK1848V1	CBSK2448V1
1375mm	CBSK1854V1	CBSK2454V1
1525mm	CBSK1860V1	CBSK2460V1

Camshelving® Basics Plus Dunnage Stands

Increase weight bearing capacity on the bottom shelf of your unit.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
CBDS18H6	Low	460 x 171mm
CBDS24H6	Low	610 x 171mm
A CBDS18H10	Tall	460 x 273mm
CBDS24H10	Tall	610 x 273mm



RECOMMENDED FOR
BASICS PLUS UNITS
1375MM AND WIDER

Camshelving® Elements Xtra Mobile Units

Each mobile vented starter unit includes 2 mobile post kits, shelves and 4 premium swivel casters with total locking brake. Unit height 1784mm as standard.

Camshelving® Elements Xtra Mobile Units 4 tier 1784mm high with vented shelves as standard.

WIDTH	DEPTH 610MM
915mm	EXMU243670V4580
1070mm	EXMU244270V4580
1220mm	EXMU244870V4580
1375mm	EXMU245470V4580



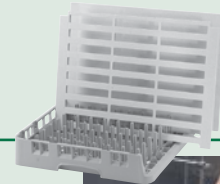
Camshelving® Premium

Why it's The Best!

1

Easy & Quick To Clean

- Smooth wipe clean polypropylene surface.
- Weldless construction so liquids and dirt cannot get inside crevices.
- Each Camshelving® component is dishwasher safe.
- Easy cleaning makes HACCP compliance simpler.
- Embedded CamGuard™ silver-ion technology continuously works to suppress the growth of mould, fungus & bacteria.



SHELVES ON OPEN ENDED CAMRACK OR BEING HANDWASHED



2

Easy To Adjust & Configure

- Build any configuration and fit any size area.
- Available in 5 Heights, 4 Depths and 12 Widths.
- Shelf heights adjustable in 100mm increments without disassembling the unit.
- No bolts, no nuts! Easy 1-Step slide together construction.
- Available with Level Footing, Wheels and Solid or Vented Shelves.



1-STEP ASSEMBLY

3

Strong, Durable & Stable

- 150 to 200kg load per shelf depending on the length of the traverse.
- 'Strong as Steel' weight-bearing upright Posts and horizontal Traverses.
- Unique engineering of the Post Connectors (top and bottom) provide exceptional cross stabilisation.
- Built-in straight lines, two shelving units can share an upright Post with no loss in weight-bearing capacity.



STRONG STEEL CORE

4

Rust Free

- Polypropylene surface won't rust even when washed or placed in wet or humid environments.
- Not even saltwater or sea air will corrode Camshelving®.
- Ideal for walk-in refrigerators and freezers as cold as -38°C or wet environments.
- Lifetime limited warranty against rust and corrosion for Traverses and Posts.
- Rust-free environment is vital for sanitary, HACCP compliant operation.



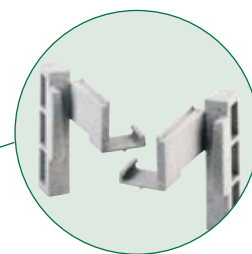
STARTER UNIT



ADD-ON UNIT



CORNER UNIT



CORNER CONNECTORS

EACH PREMIUM STARTER UNIT
INCLUDES 2 POST KITS AND 4 SHELF KITS

EACH PREMIUM ADD-ON UNIT
INCLUDES 1 POST KIT AND 4 SHELF KITS

CORNER CONNECTORS CAN BE USED TO
BUILD CORNER AND U-SHAPE UNITS.

Corner Connectors

MSCC 4 sets required per
4 tier unit

Camshelving® Premium Starter Units 4-Tier 1800mm high with vented shelves as standard.

WIDTH	DEPTH 400MM	DEPTH 500MM	DEPTH 600MM
680mm	MSU44618PKG	MSU45618PKG	MSU46618PKG
780mm	MSU44718PKG	MSU45718PKG	MSU46718PKG
880mm	MSU44818PKG	MSU45818PKG	MSU46818PKG
980mm	MSU44918PKG	MSU45918PKG	MSU46918PKG
1080mm	MSU441018PKG	MSU451018PKG	MSU461018PKG
1180mm	MSU441118PKG	MSU451118PKG	MSU461118PKG
1280mm	MSU441218PKG	MSU451218PKG	MSU461218PKG
1380mm	MSU441318PKG	MSU451318PKG	MSU461318PKG
1480mm	MSU441418PKG	MSU451418PKG	MSU461418PKG
1580mm	MSU441518PKG	MSU451518PKG	MSU461518PKG
1680mm	MSU441618PKG	MSU451618PKG	MSU461618PKG
1780mm	MSU441718PKG	MSU451718PKG	MSU461718PKG

Camshelving® Premium Add-on Units 4-Tier 1800mm high with vented shelves as standard.

WIDTH	DEPTH 400MM	DEPTH 500MM	DEPTH 600MM
635mm	MSA44618PKG	MSA45618PKG	MSA46618PKG
735mm	MSA44718PKG	MSA45718PKG	MSA46718PKG
835mm	MSA44818PKG	MSA45818PKG	MSA46818PKG
935mm	MSA44918PKG	MSA45918PKG	MSA46918PKG
1035mm	MSA441018PKG	MSA451018PKG	MSA461018PKG
1135mm	MSA441118PKG	MSA451118PKG	MSA461118PKG
1235mm	MSA441218PKG	MSA451218PKG	MSA461218PKG
1335mm	MSA441318PKG	MSA451318PKG	MSA461318PKG
1435mm	MSA441418PKG	MSA451418PKG	MSA461418PKG
1535mm	MSA441518PKG	MSA451518PKG	MSA461518PKG
1635mm	MSA441618PKG	MSA451618PKG	MSA461618PKG
1735mm	MSA441718PKG	MSA451718PKG	MSA461718PKG

Camshelving® Premium Shelf Kits

Each shelf kit includes 2 traverses and several vented shelf plates too build a single shelf.



Camshelving® Premium Shelf Kits Made of smooth polypropylene. Wipes clean. Rust proof.

WIDTH	DEPTH 400MM	DEPTH 500MM	DEPTH 600MM
600mm	MS4060VK	MS5060VK	MS6060VK
700mm	MS4070VK	MS5070VK	MS6070VK
800mm	MS4080VK	MS5080VK	MS6080VK
900mm	MS4090VK	MS5090VK	MS6090VK
1000mm	MS40100VK	MS50100VK	MS60100VK
1100mm	MS40110VK	MS50110VK	MS60110VK
1200mm	MS40120VK	MS50120VK	MS60120VK
1300mm	MS40130VK	MS50130VK	MS60130VK
1400mm	MS40140VK	MS50140VK	MS60140VK
1500mm	MS40150VK	MS50150VK	MS60150VK
1600mm	MS40160VK	MS50160VK	MS60160VK
1700mm	MS40170VK	MS50170VK	MS60170VK

Camshelving® Premium Mobile Units

Each mobile vented starter unit includes 2 mobile post kits, 4 shelf kits and 4 swivel castors with brakes. Unit height 1800mm as standard.



Cambro Premium Mobile Units 4-Tier 1800mm high with vented shelves as standard.

WIDTH	DEPTH 400MM	DEPTH 500MM	DEPTH 600MM
680mm	MSUR44617PKG	MSUR45617PKG	MSUR46617PKG
780mm	MSUR44717PKG	MSUR45717PKG	MSUR46717PKG
880mm	MSUR44817PKG	MSUR45817PKG	MSUR46817PKG
980mm	MSUR44917PKG	MSUR45917PKG	MSUR46917PKG
1080mm	MSUR441017PKG	MSUR451017PKG	MSUR461017PKG
1180mm	MSUR441117PKG	MSUR451117PKG	MSUR461117PKG
1280mm	MSUR441217PKG	MSUR451217PKG	MSUR461217PKG
1380mm	MSUR441317PKG	MSUR451317PKG	MSUR461317PKG
1480mm	MSUR441417PKG	MSUR451417PKG	MSUR461417PKG
1580mm	MSUR441517PKG	MSUR451517PKG	MSUR461517PKG
1680mm	MSUR441617PKG	MSUR451617PKG	MSUR461617PKG
1780mm	MSUR441717PKG	MSUR451717PKG	MSUR461717PKG

Dividers Bars & Shelves



- Angled divider bars hold pans and boxes at an angle for more ergonomic reach.
- Fits securely and adjusts easily.

- Shelf dividers prevent costly spills and stabilise stacked or narrow items.
- Slotted sides allow for hygienic air circulation for perishables.

Divider Bars & Shelves

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FITS
A CSDBA	Angled Divider Bar	600mm Deep Shelves
B CSSD248	Shelf Divider	600mm Deep Shelves

Drying Racks



SHOWN WITH ANGLED DRYING RACK



- Easy to install drying racks sit on shelving traverses.
- Sanitary Drying and efficient storage solution.
- Fits on 600mm deep Cambro Premium shelving and 610mm deep Cambro Elements Shelving.

Drying Racks

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
C CSDR7	Vertical Drying Rack	240 x 594 x 96mm
D CSDR8	Angled Drying Rack	263 x 592 x 160mm

Dunnage Racks

- Dunnage racks for storage off the floor, avoiding contaminants.
- 1-piece polyethylene construction.
- Loads of 680 to 1360kg depending on size.
- Ideal for walk-in coolers and freezers or dry inventory.
- 300mm above the floor, compliant with HACCP which calls for 150mm.
- Connectors lock racks together for greater stability.
- Easy to clean.



Dunnage Racks Elevated off the floor storage racks.

DRS300	760 x 530 x H310mm
DRS360	910 x 530 x H310mm
DRS480	1220 x 530 x H310mm
DRS600	1525 x 530 x H310mm



Wall Shelves



- Solid polypropylene high strength shelves with brackets.
- Do not rust.
- Easy to keep clean.

Wall Shelves

CSWS1436SK	910 x 360 x 340mm
CSWS1448SK	1220 x 360 x 340mm

Camshelving® Elevation Series Wall Shelving

new

SHELVING & TROLLEYS

The Camshelving Elevation Series is the ultimate solution for creating hygienic, efficient, and adaptable storage spaces in commercial kitchens.

The system will never rust, corrode, peel or dent, as long as you're in business. Choose from standard kits or customise your space with individual components and accessories to fit your needs.



Sink Station Wall Shelving

Starter Kit Includes:

- 1 x 1016mm Aluminium Wall Track.
- 2 x 762mm Wall Uprights.
- 1 x 460 x 915mm Vented Shelf Kit.
- 1 x 460 x 915mm Hanging Pegboard.
- Stainless Steel Accessories.
- 1 x Large Wire Basket.
- 1 x Small Shelf Lid Holder.
- 1 x Cylinder & Hooks.
- 8 x Peg Hooks.

Add-On Kit contains all of the above, minus 1 x wall upright.

Sink Station Wall Shelving

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
EWS36SINK	Sink Station Starter Kit	915 x 460 x 770mm
EWSA36SINK	Sink Station Add-On Kit	915 x 460 x 770mm



ADD-ON KIT

Prep Station Wall Shelving

Starter Kit Includes:

- 1 x 1016mm Aluminium Wall Track.
- 2 x 762mm Wall Uprights.
- 1 x 460 x 915mm Vented Shelf Kit.
- 1 x 460 x 915mm Hanging Pegboard.
- Stainless Steel Accessories.
- 2 x Large Wire Basket.
- 1 x Small Shelf Lid Holder.
- 1 x Cylinder & Hooks.
- 8 x Peg Hooks.

Add-On Kit contains all of the above, minus 1 x wall upright.

Prep Station Wall Shelving

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
EWS36PREP	Prep Station Starter Kit	915 x 460 x 770mm
EWSA36PREP	Prep Station Add-On Kit	915 x 460 x 770mm



ADD-ON KIT

Camshelving® Elevation Series Wall Shelving

new

Task Station Wall Shelving

Starter Kit Includes:

- 1 x 1016mm Aluminium Wall Track.
- 2 x 762mm Wall Uprights.
- 1 x 460 x 915mm Vented Shelf Kit.
- 1 x 460 x 915mm Hanging Pegboard.

Add-On Kit contains all of the above, minus 1 x wall upright.



ADD-ON KIT

Task Station Wall Shelving

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
EWS36TASK	Task Station Starter Kit	915 x 460 x 770mm
EWSA36TASK	Task Station Add-On Kit	915 x 460 x 770mm

Accessories new

Pegboards

- ¼" thick ABS plastic with ¼" diameter moulded-in peg holes.
- Attach securely onto wall upright hooks (hanging) or mount directly (wall-mount) onto the wall between uprights.
- Maximum weight bearing per pegboard is 100lbs.

Pegboards

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D
EWSPB36	Hanging Pegboard	915 x 460mm
EWSFP1836	Wall-Mount Pegboard	915 x 460mm



WALL-MOUNTED PEGBOARD



HANGING PEGBOARD

Pegboards Accessories

- 304 stainless steel.
- Each accessory includes mounting screws.
- Unique double locking tab design.
- Maximum weight bearing per accessory is 15lbs.

Pegboard Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION
EWSACC1	Bottle Holder	EWSACC6	Large Wire Basket
EWSACC2	Large Utensil Holder	EWSACC7	1/3 Drain Pan With Holder
EWSACC3	Small Utensil Holder	EWSACC8	6" Straight Pegs (8 pack)
EWSACC4	Cylinder With Holder	EWSACC9	Small Shelf / Lid Holder
EWSACC5	Bin With Holder		



SHOWS UTENSIL HOLDER, DRAIN PAN, PEGS & BIN WITH HOLDER

**TO VIEW ALL ACCESSORIES
PLEASE VISIT FEM.CO.UK**

Camshelving® Universal Storage Rack

SHELVING & TROLLEYS

EACH RAIL SET HOLDS UP TO 13.6KG (54.4 KG PER STORAGE SECTION)

TEMPERATURE TOLERANCE OF -40°C TO 176°C

TRANSFORM STACKED PANS, AND GAPS OF WASTED SPACE, INTO EASY-ACCESS, VERTICAL STORAGE SPACE

PANEL, DOUBLE-SIDED WITH 50MM RAIL SPACING

CREATE CONVENIENT "DRAWER" STORAGE FOR FREQUENTLY ACCESSED PRODUCTS/ INGREDIENTS

MOULDED-IN 1/4" PAN STOPS, ON THE FRONT AND BACK OF EACH RAIL.

SHELVING UNIT SOLD SEPARATELY

A unique way to create vertical storage space. Easily create individual storage sections with rail panels to hold pans, trays, boxes and much more transforming YOUR storage!

- Easily create individual storage sections with rail panels.
- Ideal for kitchens, coolers, freezers, dry storage and more.
- Holds food pans, boxes, sheet pans, trays, and even pizza dough boxes.
- Dishwasher-safe and rust-free.

For Basics Plus® Shelving

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FITS SHELVING
CBUNVR24	Starter Kit	610mm Deep
CBUNVRA24	Add-on kit	610mm Deep

For Elements® Shelving

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FITS SHELVING
CSUNVR24	Starter Kit	610mm Deep
CSUNVRA24	Add-on Kit	610mm Deep

For Premium® Shelving

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FITS SHELVING
MPUNVR600	Starter Kit	600mm Deep
MPUNVRA600	Add-on Kit	600mm Deep

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR 540M DEEP SHELVING

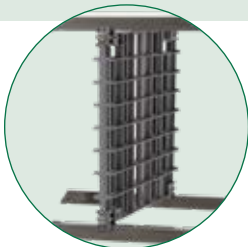
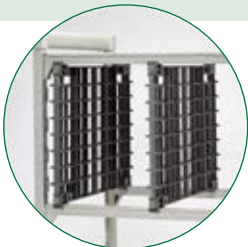
Kits Contents

Storage Rack Starter Kit

- 2 x Rail Panels.
- 8 x Bracket Sets.
- 8 x Traverse Sets.
- 8 x Thumbscrews.

Storage Rack Add-On Kit

- 1 x Rail Panel.
- 4 x Bracket Sets.
- 4 x Traverse Sets.
- 4 x Thumbscrews.



Gastronorm Food Pan Trolley

Unlike the array of metal trolleys on the market, both aluminium and steel, the Cambro unit is constructed with state-of-the-art composite material. Stronger than steel, but without the failing weld points, rust, and corrosion.

- Sleek design presents well front or back of house.
- Modular component-based construction eases cost of maintenance, with all parts replaceable.
- Wide 3" rail spacing offers versatility and ease of use.
- Pan stops provide stability.
- Total weight capacity – 45kg per rail set.
- Impervious to food acids or harsh chemicals.

A



B



Gastronorm Food Pan Trolley

CODE	PAN SIZE	RAILS	WEIGHT CAPACITY	W X D X H
A UGNPR11F18	1/1	18	340kg	438 x 730 x 1707mm
UGNPR11H9	1/1	9	170kg	438 x 730 x 1016mm
UGNPR21F36	2/1	18	340kg	645 x 835 x 1707mm
B UGNPR21H18	2/1	9	170kg	645 x 835 x 1016mm

Vinyl Covers

CODE	DESCRIPTION
GBCTUGNPR11	Cover for UGNPR11F18
GBCTUGNPR21	Cover for UGNPR21F36

Baking Tray Trolley

Cambro's Baking Tray Trolleys were designed to revolutionise your kitchen's workflow. Say goodbye to rusty castors, bent side rails, broken welds, and introduce your space to the fully equipped Baking Tray Trolley.

- Designed to accept pans directly from a 200°C oven to cold storage applications down to -40°C.
- Moulded-in pan stops ensure safe and dependable transportation.
- Full-size trolley holds up to 18 baking trays, half-size trolley holds 9 baking trays.
- Rust-free from top to bottom.
- Fully equipped with four swivel castors, all with brakes.

C



new

D



Baking Tray Trolley

CODE	PAN SIZE	RAILS	WEIGHT CAPACITY	W X D X H
C UPR6040F18	600 x 400mm	18	340kg	516 x 783 x 1708mm
D UPR6040H9	600 x 400mm	9	170kg	516 x 783 x 1014mm

Vinyl Covers

CODE	DESCRIPTION
UPR6040CVR	Cover for UPR6040F18

Gastronorm Transport Trolley



- Sturdy and robust self-assembly trolley.
- Transport trolley suitable for gastronorm pans.
- Castors for easy transportation.
- 75mm between rails.

Gastronorm Transport Trolleys

CODE	RAILS	SHELF SIZE	W X D X H
A 80540	7	GN 1/1	455 x 635 x 900mm
B 80430	17	GN 1/1	455 x 635 x 1710mm
80440	17	GN 2/1	660 x 755 x 1710mm

Gastronorm Self Assembly Trolley



- Sturdy and robust self-assembly trolley.
- Castors for easy manoeuvrability.
- 17 rails suitable for transporting gastronorm pans.
- 75mm between rails.

Gastronorm Self Assembly Trolleys 17 Rails

CODE	RAILS	SHELF SIZE	W X D X H
80470	17	GN 1/1	455 x 635 x 1710mm
80480	17	GN 2/1	660 x 755 x 1710mm

Self-Service Tray Trolley



- 12 rail self-service trolley.
- Suitable for transporting trays between 365mm to 420mm.
- 140mm between rails.
- Castors for easy manoeuvrability.
- Available with optional aluminium + composite side panels.
- Fully welded construction.

Self-service trolley 12 rails

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RAILS	W X D X H
80950	Open Sides	12	550 x 660 x 1710mm
80951	With Side Panels	12	550 x 660 x 1710mm

Dishwasher Rack Trolley



- Dishwasher rack trolley.
- Suitable for transporting standard 500 x 500mm dishwasher racks.
- Castors for easy manoeuvrability.
- Single and double trolleys available.
- Fully welded construction.

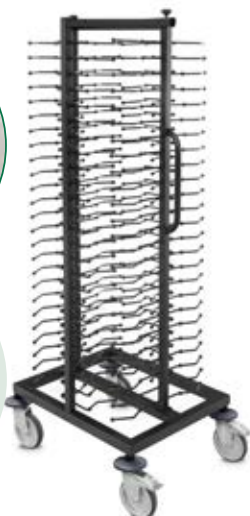
Dishwasher Rack Trolley Suitable for transporting standard 500 x 500mm dishwasher racks.

CODE	RAILS	SHELF SIZE	W X D X H
80750	5	500 x 500	640 x 633 x 1160mm
80760	9	500 x 500	640 x 633 x 1710mm
80770	18	500 x 500 (double)	1185 x 633 x 1710mm

Plate Trolley



**PERFECT FOR
PLATE STORAGE FOR
BANQUETING SERVICE
& BACK-OF-HOUSE
AREAS**



- Capacity for 100 plates, Different sizes of plate can be combined thanks to the adjustable system.
- Holds max plate Ø345mm.
- Carbon steel material with anticorrosion coating.
- Strong welded handle for easy transportation.
- Revolving Ø125mm castors, 2 with brakes.

Plate Trolley

CODE	MAX PLATE Ø	CAPACITY	W X D X H
80790	345mm	100 dishes	580 x 710 x 1775mm

Stainless Steel Serving Trolley new



A



B



**MAX LOAD PER SHELF 50KG
TOTAL MAXIMUM LOAD 150KG**

- Fully welded construction.
- 1.5mm thick stainless steel tubular frame.
- Moulded shelves welded onto frame.
- Soundproof revolving Ø125mm castors, 2 with brakes.
- Maximum load per shelf 80kg, total maximum load 250kg.
- 80282 model has panels to isolate stored items, reducing contamination levels significantly - Ideal for delivering food and medical supplies safely.

Stainless Steel Serving Trolley

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SHELF SIZE	W X D X H
80240	2 Shelf Silver	800 x 500mm	880 x 580 x 1015mm
80270	3 Shelf Silver	800 x 500mm	880 x 580 x 1015mm
A 80282	3 Shelf Silver	800 x 500mm	980 x 580 x 1015mm
B 80980	3 Shelf Black	825 x 500mm	905 x 590 x 945mm

Foldable Service Trolley



new

- Collapse in half at ease and secure with safety latch.
- 4 revolving castors, 2 with brakes.
- Total maximum load 150kg, max. load per shelf 50kg.
- Structure in stainless steel and shelves in polypropylene.

Foldable Service Trolley

CODE	SHELF SIZE	W X D X H
642100	825 x 500	930 x 510 x 930mm

Dish Trolley new



C

D



- Robust, resistant stainless steel structure.
- Includes 2 dividers which can be adjusted.
- Base tilted inwards to prevent plates falling.
- 4 x Ø125mm wheels with bumpers, 2 wheel brakes included.

Dish Trolley

CODE	SHELF SIZE	W X D X H
C 80791	150 Plates Up To Ø320mm	1050 x 500 x 850mm
D 80792	300 Plates Up To Ø320mm	1050 x 780 x 850mm

KD Carts



- Versatile, strong and durable, these carts ship 'knocked down' to maximise shipping costs.
- 3 generously polypropylene shelves.
- Durable, stain-resistant surface is easy to clean.
- Four powder coated steel swivel castors provide quiet transport and steady manoeuvring.
- Saturday aluminium uprights and marine rail to keep contents on place.

KD Carts Available in black (110) or Speckled Grey (480).

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	W x D x H
A BC340KD	Utility Cart	180kg	1015 x 540 x 950mm
B BC331KD	Service Cart	136kg	835 x 413 x 965mm

KD Cart Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BC331KDTC	Attachable 30L Trash Container
BC331KDSH	Attachable 9.5L Silverware Holder
BC340KDP	Single Shelf Panel Kit for BC340KD

Tray & Silver Cart



Tray & Silver Cart Use to neatly organize trays and accessories for self-service. Protective vinyl cover and eight clear Camwear® food pans included. Max tray size 360 x 460mm.

CODE	CAPACITY	W x D x H
TC1418	227kg	820 x 540 x 1160mm

Service Cart Pro



- Modern look ideal for front and back of house applications.
- Ergonomic moulded-in handles offer easy manoeuvring.
- Handles are recessed to reduce footprint and improve storage.
- Shelves feature raised ridges to protect the surface against heat.
- Constructed from rotomoulded plastic that doesn't dent or chip.
- Total weight capacity: 272 kg, 90,7 kg per shelf.
- Optional bins provide extra storage.
- Smooth, easy to clean material.

Service Cart Pro Durable, one-piece polyethylene construction.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	L x W x H
SC337S	Casters: 4 swivel with brake	1054 x 603 x 904mm

Colours: Available in black, charcoal grey and dark brown.

Service Cart Pro Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION
QCSB	Small Quick Connect Bin
QCTB	Large Quick Connect Bin

CUBIC® Trolleys



CUBIC® Trolleys Wood and aluminium construction.

CODE	W x D x H
80219	550 x 700 x 800mm
80220	1050 x 550 x 850mm

Adjustable Dish Caddies



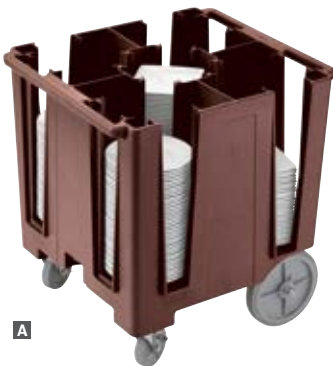
Standard S-Series Adjustable Dish Caddy Store and transport valuable dinnerware in this durable dish caddy with superior strength and maximum storage capacity. Easy-to-adjust column towers neatly stack and protect either a one-size dish or a combination of shapes, sizes and types of dinnerware. Fits 45-60 plates. Add the colour code required to item code. Vinyl cover included.

CODE	PLATES SIZE	COLUMNS	W x D x H
ADCS	Ø117-330mm	6	730 x 960 x 810mm

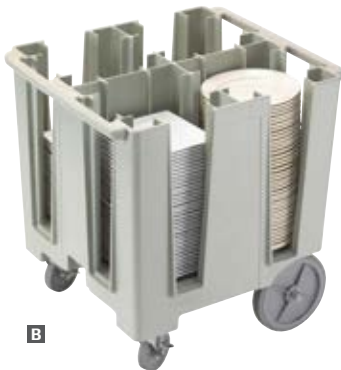


Compact Adjustable Dish Caddy S-Series Offers a smaller footprint without compromising performance or storage capacity. The Patented CamLever Towers adjust from the top, making it easy to modify the towers for new dish sizes. One-piece, highly durable polyethylene construction. Fits 45-70 plates. Available in speckled grey only (480). Vinyl cover included.

CODE	PLATES SIZE	COLUMNS	W x D x H
ADCSC	Ø229-305mm	6	686 x 686 x 807mm



A



B



C



VINYL COVER INCLUDED
FOR SANITARY STORAGE

Dish Caddies Rounded corners inside and out protect china, walls and furniture. Features two 127mm swivel castors with brakes and two 254mm easy wheels. Each column holds between 45-60 plates. Add the colour code required to item code. Slate Blue (401*) available for the DC1225 only. Vinyl cover included.

CODE	PLATE SIZE	COLUMNS	W x D x H
A DCS950	Ø213-241mm / 184-205mm (Square)	4 to 5	690 x 780 x 810mm
B DCS1125	Ø224-286mm / 213-241mm (Square)	4	690 x 780 x 810mm
C DC1225	Ø289 to 311mm	4	830 x 700 x 815mm



Food Storage

Every kitchen needs it, and your kitchen operates at its best when the food you need is stored properly. From organising your dry goods and making things easy to find to storing pre-prepared ingredients when planning for a busy service – food storage is key. Great food storage solutions will be easy to clean and help manage your HACCP-compliant kitchen by reducing handling and contamination. How you store things supports how you want to run your kitchen. And makes your life easier. With reliable and durable products that you can trust to easily withstand heavy commercial use, these professional kitchen storage solutions are made of the highest quality materials and are built to last.



GN First Stainless Steel GN Pans	150
GN Pro Stainless Steel GN Pans	151
GN Pro Gastronorm Accessories	152
Gastronorm Size Chart	153
Bain Maries & Insets	153
High Heat GN Pans	154
Polycarbonate GN Pans	156
Camwear® Gastronorm Covers	157
Polypropylene GN Pans	158
ColdFest Pans	159
Camwear® Food Storage Boxes	159
CamSquare® FreshPro Containers	160
Classic CamSquare® Containers	161
Allergen-Safe CamSquares®	161
Round Polyethylene Containers	161
Measuring Jugs	162
Dough Boxes	163
Polycarbonate Scoops	163
Ingredient Bins	163
Ice Management Tools	164
Ice Scoops	164
Ice Caddies	165

GN FIRST

An affordable way to take your kitchen to the next level...

- Sturdy 18/0 - AISI 201 stainless steel construction.
- Flattened edges and corners prevent bending and provide a wider grasp when removing.
- Overhanging rim makes these pans perfect for buffet and prep stations. Ideal for cooking in ovens, transport (buffets, catering or delivery), storage and presentation in hot and cold buffets.



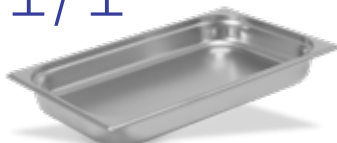
new

201

**18-0
STAINLESS STEEL
CONSTRUCTION**

GN FIRST 18/0 Solid Stainless Steel Gastronorm Pans Standard GN sizes. Available in various sizes and depths. GN size chart page 153.

1/1



110207	D20mm
110407	D40mm
110557	D55mm
110657	D65mm
111007	D100mm
111507	D150mm
112007	D200mm

2/3



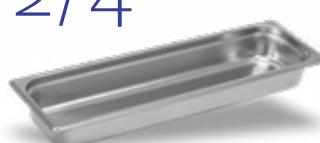
230207	D20mm
230407	D40mm
230657	D55mm
231657	D65mm
231007	D100mm
231507	D150mm
232007	D200mm

1/2



120207	D20mm
120407	D40mm
120557	D55mm
120657	D65mm
121007	D100mm
121507	D150mm
122007	D200mm

2/4



240407	D40mm
240657	D65mm
241007	D100mm
241507	D150mm

1/3



130207	D20mm
130407	D40mm
130657	D65mm
131007	D100mm
131507	D150mm
132007	D200mm

1/4



140207	D20mm
140657	D65mm
141007	D100mm
141507	D150mm
142007	D200mm

1/6



160657	D65mm
161007	D100mm
161507	D150mm
162007	D200mm

1/9



190657	D65mm
191007	D100mm

Gastronorm Accessories for GN FIRST

A GN FIRST Solid Covers

Available in all standard GN sizes.

110007	1/1
230007	2/3
120007	1/2
130007	1/3
140007	1/4
160007	1/6
190007	1/9

B GN FIRST Hermetic Covers

Available in all standard GN sizes.

110007H	1/1
120007H	1/2
130007H	1/3
140007H	1/4

C Adaptor Bars

Available in the below sizes.

111111	1/1 (20")
122222	1/2 (12")



**CONVENIENT HANDLE FOR EASY
POSITIONING AND OPENING**



**VERSATILE BARS USED TO
ARRANGE YOUR BUFFET
DISPLAY AND UTILISE SPACE
MORE EFFICIENTLY**

**PERFORATED
GN FIRST PANS
ALSO AVAILABLE
VISIT FEM.CO.UK**

GN PRO

304

18-10
STAINLESS STEEL
CONSTRUCTION

- Suitable for a wide range of temperatures from oven cooking to chilling. Angled ramp - pull and lift pans with ease.
- Reinforced corners for added strength.
- Sturdy 22-gauge, 304-euro norm 18-10 stainless steel construction.
- Flattened edges - prevent bending and provide wider grasp when removing.



FULL RANGE OF
ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE
SEE GN SIZE CHART PAGE 153

GN PRO 18/10 Solid Stainless Steel Gastronorm Pans Standard GN sizes. Available in various sizes and depths.

2/1



210201	D20mm
210401	D40mm
210651	D65mm
211001	D100mm
211501	D150mm
212001	D200mm

1/1



110201	D20mm
110401	D40mm
110551	D55mm
110651	D65mm
111001	D100mm
111501	D150mm
112001	D200mm

2/3



230201	D20mm
230401	D40mm
230651	D65mm
231001	D100mm
231501	D150mm
232001	D200mm

1/2



120201	D20mm
120401	D40mm
120651	D65mm
121001	D100mm
121501	D150mm
122001	D200mm

2/4



240401	D40mm
240651	D65mm
241001	D100mm
241501	D150mm

1/3



130201	D20mm
130401	D40mm
130651	D65mm
131001	D100mm
131501	D150mm
132001	D200mm

1/4



140201	D20mm
140651	D65mm
141001	D100mm
141501	D150mm
142001	D200mm

1/6



160651	D65mm
161001	D100mm
161501	D150mm
162001	D200mm

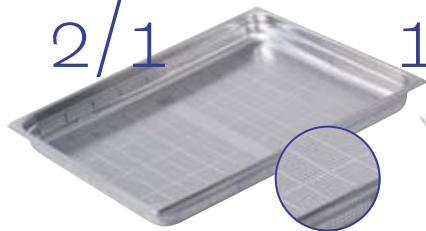
1/9



190651	D65mm
191001	D100mm

GN PRO 18/10 Perforated Stainless Steel Gastronorm Pans Standard GN sizes. Available in various sizes and depths. GN size chart page 153.

2/1



1/1



1/2



1/3



210202 D40mm

210402 D55mm

210652 D65mm

211002 D100mm

211502 D150mm

212002 D200mm

110202 D20mm

110402 D40mm

110552 D55mm

110652 D65mm

111002 D100mm

111502 D150mm

112002 D200mm

120652 D65mm

121002 D100mm

121502 D150mm

122002 D200mm

130202 D20mm

130402 D40mm

130652 D65mm

131002 D100mm

131502 D150mm

132002 D200mm

Gastronorm Accessories



A



C



E



B



D



F

**WATERTIGHT LID WITH
REINFORCED RIM
TEMP RANGE -40°C TO 110°C**

A GN PRO Solid Covers Available in all standard Gastronorm sizes.

110000 1/1

230000 2/3

120000 1/2

130000 1/3

140000 1/4

160000 1/6

190000 1/9

C GN PRO Drain Shelves Available in all standard Gastronorm sizes.

115000 1/1

125000 1/2

135000 1/3

145000 1/4

D Adaptor Bar

122222 Short 12"

111111 Long 20"

E Wire Grate Stainless steel. For use with Gastronorm pans.

74100 1/1 435 x 250mm

74200 1/2 233 x 170mm

B GN PRO Gasketed Transport Lids Available in all standard Gastronorm sizes.

110004 1/1

120004 1/2

130004 1/3

140004 1/4

160004 1/6

F Polinorm® Lids Available in all standard Gastronorm sizes.

1100P1 1/1 Clear

1200P1 1/2 Clear

1300P1 1/3 Clear

1400P1 1/4 Clear

1600P1 1/6 Clear

1900P1 1/9 Clear

1100P2 1/1 Red

1200P2 1/2 Red

1300P2 1/3 Red

1400P2 1/4 Red

1600P2 1/6 Red

1900P2 1/9 Red

1100P6 1/1 Purple

1200P6 1/2 Purple

1300P6 1/3 Purple

1600P6 1/6 Purple

**STORAGE POLINORM LIDS
ARE SUITABLE FOR STAINLESS STEEL,
POLYCARBONATE, POLYPROPYLENE
AND BPA-FREE GN CONTAINERS.**

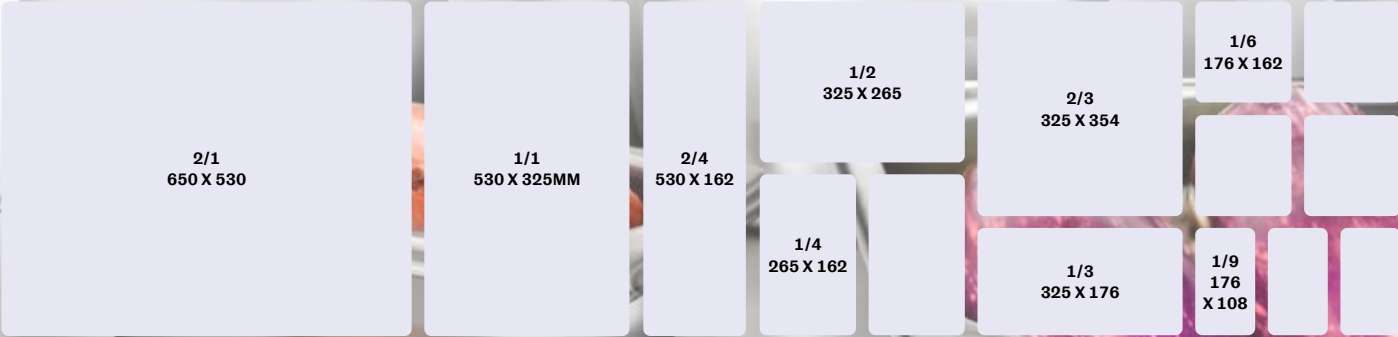
***NOT SUITABLE FOR USE WITH
GN FIRST CONTAINERS.**

**FULL LID RANGE
VISIT FEM.CO.UK**



Gastronorm Size Chart

Gastronorm Pan Sizes Available standard or perforated in varying depths. Sizes in mm.



Bain Maries & Insets



Stainless Steel Bain Maries Satin-finished 18-8 stainless steel. Bain Maries nest together for compact storage. 152mm depth under shoulder. Slotted and hinged cover options to reduce heat loss.

78164	3.9L	Ø189 x D208mm	Fits opening Ø165mm
78184	6.9L	Ø240 x D208mm	Fits opening Ø216mm
78204	10.4L	Ø295 x D208mm	Fits opening Ø267mm



Stainless Steel Insets Satin-finished 18-8 stainless steel. Sanitary open bead on edge. Ideal for salad bar, dressing and condiment service. Recessed stainless steel covers for sanitary storage.

78710	1.2L	Ø105 x D146mm	Fits opening Ø108mm
78720	1.9L	Ø124 x D171mm	Fits opening Ø127mm
78740	4L	Ø165 x D194mm	Fits opening Ø168mm
78760	5.7L	Ø184 x D219mm	Fits opening Ø187mm



Slotted Cover

78160	Ø192mm
78180	Ø243mm
78200	Ø291mm



Hinged Cover

47488	Ø247mm
47490	Ø292mm



DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY TO FIT IN STANDARD UK BAIN MARIES

8 Pint Pot Stainless steel pot. Made for standard UK Bains Maries. Cover included.

46825	8 pints (4.5L)	Ø180 x D215mmm
-------	----------------	----------------

High Heat H-PAN™ Gastronorm Pans

High Heat H-PAN™ and Covers

- Withstand temperatures -40°C to 190°C.
- Safe for use in microwaves, steam tables and ovens.
- Use one pan from prep, to cooler, to oven, to hot holding applications without having to transfer from one pan to another.
- Commercial dishwasher safe.
- Great for flash freezing, cooking and reheating.
- Non-stick smooth interior surface increases yields and promotes easy cleaning.
- Pans stack neatly without wedging or sticking.



High Heat Colander Pans
COOK, DRAIN, HOLD AND STORE
ALL-IN-ONE PAN. COLANDERS
DRAIN LIQUIDS & GREASE AWAY
FROM HOT FOODS, IMPROVING
FOOD QUALITY.

High Heat Colander Pans

13CLRHP	1/1 D76mm
23CLRHP	1/2 D76mm
33CLRHP	1/3 D76mm
63CLRHP	1/6 D76mm
15CLRHP	1/1 D127mm
25CLRHP	1/2 D127mm
35CLRHP	1/3 D127mm
65CLRHP	1/6 D127mm



Drain Shelves
LIFT CONTENTS OUT OF LIQUIDS
AND PROMOTE DRAINAGE TO
ENHANCE FOOD QUALITY AND
FRESHNESS.

Drain Shelves

10HPD	1/1
20HPD	1/2
30HPD	1/3
40HPD	1/4
60HPD	1/6
80HPD	1/8
90HPD	1/9

High Heat H-PAN™ Gastronorm Pans

To order Amber add 150 to the item code and to order Black add 110 to the item code.

GN size chart page 153.

1/1	12HP	D65mm
	14HP	D100mm
	16HP	D150mm
1/2	22HP	D65mm
	24HP	D100mm
	26HP	D150mm
2/4	22LPHP	D65mm
	24LPHP	D100mm
1/3	32HP	D65mm
	34HP	D100mm
	36HP	D150mm
1/4	42HP	D65mm
	44HP	D100mm
	46HP	D150mm
1/6	62HP	D65mm
	64HP	D100mm
	66HP	D150mm
1/8	82HP	D65mm
	84HP	D100mm
	86HP	D150mm
1/9	92HP	D65mm
	94HP	D100mm
	96PHP	D150mm

High Heat Gastronorm Covers

FOR FULL RANGE OF
COVERS PLEASE VISIT
WWW.FEM.CO.UK



A Cover with Handle Deep moulded handle provides secure grip.

10HPCH	GN 1/1
20HPCH	GN 1/2
30HPCH	GN 1/3
40HPCH	GN 1/4
60HPCH	GN 1/6
80HPCH	GN 1/8



B Notched Cover with Handle Notched cover allows utensils to remain in pan and off of potentially contaminated surfaces.

10HPCHN	GN 1/1
20HPCHN	GN 1/2
30HPCHN	GN 1/3
40HPCHN	GN 1/4
60HPCHN	GN 1/6
80HPCHN	GN 1/8



C FlipLid® Lid to easily access contents food can be held without drying out, increasing yields.

20HPL	GN 1/2
30HPL	GN 1/3
60HPL	GN 1/6



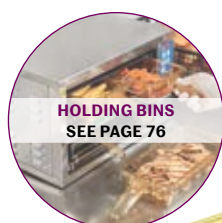
D GripLid® Lid gasket 'grips' the side of the pan, reducing spills and points of cross-contamination.

10CWGL	GN 1/1
20CWGL	GN 1/2
30CWGL	GN 1/3
60CWGL	GN 1/6

High Heat Food Pan with Handles

- Fits all leading manufacturer's hot holding bins, including single-sided and pass-through models.
- High Heat Material withstands temperatures from -40°C to 190°C.
- Flat base to maximise contact with heating element.

- Reinforced textured handle with finger grip design for a secure grasp.
- Amber colour provides product visibility and easy identification.



High Heat Food Pan w/Handles Handles on both sides allow for easy and safe handling.

12HPH	1/1	D65mm
-------	-----	-------



NEW
PERFECT FOR PLANT-BASED PROTEINS AND VEGETARIAN ITEMS

High Heat 1/3 Food Pan with Handles Handle for easy and safe handling, for use with holding bins. Add 150 for amber, 110 for black, 473 for green and BLUE for blue.

32HP1H	Single Handle	GN 1/3 D65mm
32HP2H	Double Handle	GN 1/3 D65mm

Camwear® Low Temp Polycarbonate Gastronorm Pans

Camwear® Pans and Covers

- Store, transport and serve all in one pan.
- Virtually unbreakable Camwear® polycarbonate will not crack, bend or dent.
- Withstands temperatures from -40°C to 99°C.
- Precisely designed to Gastronorm GN specifications.
- Non-stick smooth interior surface increases yields and promotes easy cleaning.
- Stack neatly, without wedging or sticking.



GN Colander Pans
RINSE, DRAIN AND STORE ALL-
IN-ONE PAN. COLANDERS SIMPLY
LIFT OUT THE FOOD PAN FOR SAFE,
QUICK AND EASY DISPOSAL OF
LIQUIDS.

GN Colander Pans

13CLRCW	1/1 D76mm
23CLRCW	1/2 D76mm
33CLRCW	1/3 D76mm
63CLRCW	1/6 D76mm
15CLRCW	1/1 D127mm
25CLRCW	1/2 D127mm
35CLRCW	1/3 D127mm
65CLRCW	1/6 D127mm



Drain Shelves
LIFT CONTENTS OUT OF LIQUIDS
AND PROMOTE DRAINAGE TO
ENHANCE FOOD QUALITY AND
FRESHNESS

Drain Shelves

10CWD	1/1
20CWD	1/2
30CWD	1/3
40CWD	1/4
60CWD	1/6
80CWD	1/8
90CWD	1/9

Camwear® Polycarbonate Gastronorm Pans

To order Clear add 135 to the item code and to order Black add 110 to the item code. 28CW and 82CW not available in black. GN size chart page 153.

1/1	12CW	D65mm
	14CW	D100mm
	16CW	D150mm
	18CW	D200mm
1/2	22CW	D65mm
	24CW	D100mm
	26CW	D150mm
	28CW	D200mm
2/4	22LPCW	D65mm
	24LPCW	D100mm
1/3	32CW	D65mm
	34CW	D100mm
	36CW	D150mm
	38CW	D200mm
1/4	42CW	D65mm
	44CW	D100mm
	46CW	D150mm
1/6	62CW	D65mm
	64CW	D100mm
	66CW	D150mm
1/8	82CW	D65mm
	84CW	D100mm
	86CW	D150mm
1/9	92CW	D65mm
	94CW	D100mm
	96PCW	D150mm

Camwear® Gastronorm Covers



Flat Cover Basic cover available in all pan sizes.

10CWC	GN 1/1
20CWC	GN 1/2
30CWC	GN 1/3
40CWC	GN 1/4
60CWC	GN 1/6
80CWC	GN 1/8
90CWC	GN 1/9



Cover with Handle Deep moulded handle provides secure grip.

10CWCH	GN 1/1
20CWCH	GN 1/2
30CWCH	GN 1/3
40CWCH	GN 1/4
60CWCH	GN 1/6
80CWCH	GN 1/8



Notched Cover with Handle Notched cover allows utensils to remain in pan and off of potentially contaminated surfaces.

10CWCHN	GN 1/1
20CWCHN	GN 1/2
30CWCHN	GN 1/3
40CWCHN	GN 1/4
60CWCHN	GN 1/6
80CWCHN	GN 1/8



Seal Cover Economical option for light storage in all pan sizes.

10PPCWSC	GN 1/1
20PPCWSC	GN 1/2
30PPCWSC	GN 1/3
40PPCWSC	GN 1/4
60PPCWSC	GN 1/6
80PPCWSC	GN 1/8
90PPCWSC	GN 1/9



Notched FlipLid® Flip up lid allows easy access to food and prevents contents from drying out. Notch to rest spoon with lid closed.

20CWLN	GN 1/2
30CWLN	GN 1/3
60CWLN	GN 1/6



GripLid® Lid gasket 'grips' the side of the pan, reducing spills and points of cross-contamination.

10CWGL	GN 1/1
20CWGL	GN 1/2
30CWGL	GN 1/3
60CWGL	GN 1/6

Translucent Polypropylene Gastronorm Pans

Polypropylene Pans and Covers

- Store, transport and serve all in one pan.
- Withstands temperatures from -40°C to 70°C.
- Precisely designed to Gastronorm GN specifications.
- Non-stick smooth interior surface increases yields and promotes easy cleaning.
- Translucent pans are not designed for steam table use.

NEW 65MM DEPTH
NOW AVAILABLE



Translucent Polypropylene Gastronorm Pans

To order translucent add 190 to the item code.
GN size chart page 153.

1/1	12PP	D65mm
	14PP	D100mm
	16PP	D150mm
	18PP	D200mm
1/2	22PP	D65mm
	24PP	D100mm
	26PP	D150mm
	28PP	D200mm
1/3	32PP	D65mm
	34PP	D100mm
	36PP	D150mm
1/4	42PP	D65mm
	44PP	D100mm
	46PP	D150mm
1/6	62PP	D65mm
	64PP	D100mm
	66PP	D150mm
1/9	92PP	D65mm
	94PP	D100mm

Cover with Handle

10PPCH	1/1 w/ handle
20PPCH	1/2 w/ handle
30PPCH	1/3 w/ handle
40PPCH	1/4 w/ handle
60PPCH	1/6 w/ handle
90PPC	1/9 Flat cover

Seal Covers

10PPCWSC	1/1 Seal cover
20PPCWSC	1/2 Seal cover
30PPCWSC	1/3 Seal cover
40PPCWSC	1/4 Seal cover
60PPCWSC	1/6 Seal cover
90PPCWSC	1/9 Seal cover

Red Polypropylene Gastronorm Pans

- Specifically designed for storing, transporting and serving raw meat products all in one pan.
- Non-stick smooth interior surface increases yield and promotes easy cleaning.
- Stacking saves valuable space when not in use.
- Withstands temperatures from -40°C to 70°C.



Red Polypropylene Gastronorm Pans

1/1	14PP467	D100mm	1/3	34PP467	D100mm
	16PP467	D150mm		36PP467	D150mm
	18PP467	D200mm	1/6	64PP467	D100mm
1/2	26PP467	D150mm		66PP467	D150mm

Red Seal Cover Fits Red Polypropylene GN pans.

10PPCWSC467	GN 1/1
20PPCWSC467	GN 1/2
30PPCWSC467	GN 1/3
60PPCWSC467	GN 1/6

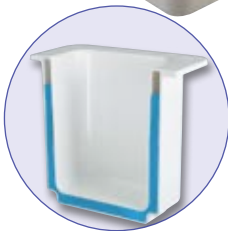
ColdFest® Pans

ColdFest Gastronorm Pans & Crock		
26CF	GN 1/2	6L
36CF	GN 1/3	3.5L
66CF	GN 1/6	1.4L
CFR18	Round Crock	1.6L

ColdFest Covers	
20CFC	Cover for 26CF
30CFC	Cover for 36CF
60CFC	Cover for 66CF
CFRC18	Cover for CFR18



CONFORMS TO
GASTRONORM EXTERIOR
DIMENSIONS



ABS MATERIAL WITH
NON-TOXIC REFRIGERANT
GEL CORES



- Stackable.
- Clear covers.
- Maintain at a temperature between 1 and 4°C for 6 to 8 hours (without ice) according to the model.

FOOD STORAGE

Polycarbonate Camwear® Food Storage Boxes



- Made of virtually unbreakable polycarbonate.
- Crystal clear for identification at a glance.
- Withstands temperatures of -40°C to 99°C, allowing use in refrigerators or freezers.
- Extend the freshness of food by transferring products into Camwear® Boxes upon receipt.
- Smooth surfaces make them easy to clean.

A



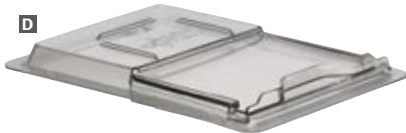
B



C



D



Camwear® Polycarbonate Food Storage Boxes		
A 12183CW	6.6L	305 x 460 x D90mm
12186CW	11.4L	305 x 460 x D150mm
12189CW	18L	305 x 460 x D230mm
18263CW	18.9L	460 x 660 x D90mm
18266CW	33.1L	460 x 660 x D150mm
B 18269CW	49.2L	460 x 660 x D230mm
182612CW	64.4L	460 x 660 x D300mm
182615CW	83.3L	460 x 660 x D380mm

Camwear® Polycarbonate Covers	
C 1218CCW	
1826CCW	

Sliding Lid	
1218SCCW	
D 1826SCCW	



Camwear® CamSquare® FreshPro Containers

Revolutionise your kitchen with new FreshPro Series Food Storage Containers, made from durable Camwear®.

- Moulded-in, recessed handles so the containers take up less space curved corners and textured grip enable safer, four-sided pouring and easier handling.
- Seal covers fit tightly and protect contents from cross-contamination and offer longer shelf life.
- Drain shelves help boost ingredients' freshness by lifting items out of their juices.
- Withstands -40°C to 99°C.
- Stain, acid and odour resistant.
- Dishwasher safe.



DRAIN SHELVES & SEAL COVERS MAXIMISE FRESHNESS & EXTEND SHELF LIFE BY
2 DAYS



25% MORE STORAGE CAPACITY*

CamSquare® FreshPro Polycarbonate Containers

2SFSPROCW	1.9L	191 x 191 x 98mm
4SFSPROCW	3.8L	191 x 191 x 183mm
6SFSPROCW	5.7L	229 x 229 x 180mm
8SFSPROCW	7.6L	229 x 229 x 243mm
12SFSPROCW	11.4L	289 x 289 x 216mm
18SFSPROCW	17.2L	289 x 289 x 327mm
22SFSPROCW	20.8L	289 x 289 x 401mm

***ONLY FOR 17.2 & 20.8L CONTAINERS**

FreshPro Seal Covers

SFC2FPPP	Green
	Fits 1.9L, 3.8L
SFC6FPPP	Red
	Fits 5.7L, 7.6L
SFC12FPPP	Blue
	Fits 11.4L, 17.2L, 20.8L

FreshPro Drain Shelves

2SFSFPDPP	Green
	Fits 1.9L, 3.8L
6SFSFPDPP	Red
	Fits 5.7L, 7.6L
12SFSFPDPP	Blue
	Fits 11.4L, 17.2L, 20.8L

Polypropylene CamSquare® FreshPro Containers

Small quantity food storage just got a boost thanks to CamSquares® FreshPro Series containers and covers. Ideal for storing spice blends, fresh herbs and more.

- Durable, sustainable alternative to single use, disposable containers.
- Small enough for one handed carry and easily stackable.
- Translucent walls allow for quick inventory.
- Withstands -40°C to 70°C.
- One easy seal cover fits both container sizes.
- Stain, acid and odour resistant.
- Dishwasher safe.



ONE-HANDED CARRYING

Translucent CamSquare® Polypropylene FreshPro Containers

HFSFSPROPP	0.47L	124 x 124 x 65mm
1SFSPROPP	0.9L	124 x 124 x 119mm

FreshPro Seal Covers

SFC1FPP	Translucent	Fits 0.47L & 0.9L
---------	-------------	-------------------

Classic CamSquare® Polycarbonate Containers

- Interstacking saves space when not in use.
- Made of virtually unbreakable polycarbonate.
- Crystal clear for identification at a glance.
- Withstands temperatures of -40°C to 99°C, allowing use in refrigerators or freezers.



Classic CamSquare® Polycarbonate Containers

2SFSCW	1.9L	185 x 185 x D100mm
4SFSCW	3.8L	185 x 185 x D187mm
6SFSCW	5.7L	215 x 215 x D185mm
8SFSCW	7.6L	215 x 215 x D230mm
12SFSCW	11.4L	256 x 310 x D210mm
18SFSCW	17.2L	256 x 310 x D320mm
22SFSCW	20.8L	256 x 310 x D400mm

CamSquare® PolyCovers

SFC2	Kelly Green
SFC6	Winter Rose
SFC12	Midnight Blue

Seal Covers

SFC2SCPP	Translucent
SFC6SCPP	Translucent
SFC12SCPP	Translucent

Allergen-Safe Polycarbonate CamSquares®

- Designate Allergen-Free ingredients.
- Easy-to-identify purple graduations and Allergen-Free imprint on the opposite side.
- Purple Seal covers feature an inner and outer seal to help keep ingredients safe from cross-contamination, even during transport.

Allergen-Safe Polycarbonate CamSquares®

2SFSCW441	1.9L	185 x 185 x D100mm
4SFSCW441	3.8L	185 x 185 x D187mm
6SFSCW441	5.7L	215 x 215 x D185mm
8SFSCW441	7.6L	215 x 215 x D230mm
12SFSCW441	11.4L	256 x 310 x D210mm

Allergen-Safe CamSquare® Seal Covers

SFC2SCPP441	Fits 1.9L & 3.8L
SFC6SCPP441	Fits 5.7L & 7.6L
SFC12SCPP441	Fits 11.4L



Round Polyethylene Containers

- Impact, stain and chemical resistant material.
- An affordable storage choice.
- Safe from -40°C to 70°C.
- Snap on covers fit tightly yet are easily removed.

Polyethylene Round Food Storage Containers

RFS1	0.9L	Ø154 x D127mm
RFS2	1.9L	Ø208 x D111mm
RFS4	3.8L	Ø208 x D218mm
RFS6	5.7L	Ø252 x D202mm
RFS8	7.6L	Ø252 x D276mm
RFS12	11.4L	Ø378 x D213mm
RFS18	17.2L	Ø378 x D305mm
RFS22	20.8L	Ø378 x D381mm

Poly Covers

RFSC1	White
RFSC2	White
RFSC6	White
RFSC12	White



High Heat Measuring Jug

- The measuring jug that can stand the heat.
- Made from heat-tolerant plastic, these jugs can withstand temperatures up to 190°C without compromising performance, making them safe for use in microwaves or ovens.
- Use the High Heat Measuring Jug to collect coffee or hot water from a dispenser, to fill chafing dishes or steam tables, to drain hot oil from a fryer, or with soups, broth or stews in a kettle.
- Ideal for microwaves, ovens, kettles, and hot water dispensers.
- Optional splatter-proof cover protects user and surfaces.
- Translucent amber colour allows at-a-glance inventory.
- Integrated handle stays cool to the touch.
- 75% lighter than a glass measuring jug.
- Will not bend or dent for lasting use.

High Heat Measuring Jugs

200MCH	1.9L	H162mm	Ø190mm
400MCH	3.8L	H263mm	Ø190mm

Splatter-Proof Cover Self-venting. Protects against hot spills and splashes.

MCCH	Fits both sizes
------	-----------------

WITHSTANDS
TEMPERATURES FROM
-40°C TO 190°C



SPLATTER-PROOF COVER
FITS BOTH SIZES

Allergen-Safe Camwear® Measuring Jugs

- Reduce the risk of cross-contact and accidental exposure to allergens during the preparation process.
- Externally marked purple graduations and Allergen-Free logo are imprinted in Allergen purple for easy identification.

Allergen-Safe Camwear® Measuring Jugs

100MCCW441	1L
200MCCW441	2L



Camwear® Measuring Jugs

- Externally marked graduations are moulded and imprinted in imperial and metric standard.
- Durable, virtually unbreakable Camwear polycarbonate will not dent, ensuring an accurate measurement every time.
- Moulded-in handle will not break off.

Camwear® Measuring Jugs

25MCCW	225ml	200MCCW	2L
50MCCW	0.5L	400MCCW	4L
100MCCW	1L		



Pizza Dough Boxes



NEW
600X400MM
SIZES

Pizza Dough Boxes

DB60407	Polyethylene	400 x 600 x D70mm
DB604010	Polyethylene	400 x 600 x D100mm
DB18263P	Polypropylene	460 x 660 x D76mm

Dough Box Accessories

DB6040C	Dough Box Cover	400 x 600mm
DBC1826P	Dough Box Cover	460 x 660mm
CD1826PDB	Camdolly	505 x 710 x H260mm

Polycarbonate Scoops



Polycarbonate Scoops

Made of clear, virtually unbreakable polycarbonate for long-lasting durability.

SCP6CW	170g
SCP12CW	340g
SCP24CW	680g
SCP64CW	1814g

Ingredient Bins



- Store bulk dry ingredients such as flour and grain.
- Hygienic clear sliding lid reduces handling and allows for quick content identification.
- Bin made of FDA-accepted material so no liners are needed.
- Designed to fit under standard work tables.
- Hook provided for hanging Ingredient Scoop.

Ingredient Bins FDA-approved polyethylene one-piece body with a transparent polycarbonate cover. Features 2 fixed and 2 swivel Ø76mm casters. Scoops not included.

A	IBS20	81L	330 x 750 x H710mm
B	IBS27	102L	420 x 750 x H710mm
C	IBS37	140L	550 x 750 x H710mm
D	IBSF27	102L	330 x 765 x H725mm

Saf-T-Scoop® & Guardian™ System

- Germ –Guards™ protect ice from contact with hands.
- Guardian™ provides safe, dedicated scoop storage.
- Flexible mounting options.
- The Scoop dome allows mounding of ice without spilling, reducing the number of scoops to fill Ice Totes by up to 50%.

Saf-T-Scoop® & Guardian™ System Included mounting tools: (1) Mounting Bracket, (2) Wire Hanging Brackets and (2) Suction Cups.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
A SI5000EUR	Scoop & Guardian 6-10 oz. (177-295 ml)
SI7000	Scoop & Guardian 12-16 oz. (355-473 ml)
SI9000EUR	Scoop & Guardian 64-86 oz. (1.9-2.5 L)



Saf-T-Ice® Scoop Caddy

- Dedicated, sanitary ice scoop storage.
- Works with ice scoops up to 86 ounces.
- Durable construction; dishwasher safe.
- Easily removed from mounting for cleaning.

Saf-T-Ice®Scoop Caddy

CODE	COLOUR	W X D X H
SI2000	Blue	231 x 204 x 287mm



Light Duty Ice Tote

- Attaches to ice bin for faster, easier filling.
- Hanging hooks and wall bracket for easy drying.
- Dual-grip™ design provides secure handling options for improved ergonomics.
- Blue colour immediately identifies it's use as a dedicated ice container.
- Integrated Handi-Hook™ to hang on shelving.
- Recessed bottom raises handling area off the floor keeping bottom surface clean.
- Non-nesting design.

Light Duty Ice Tote

CODE	CAPACITY	COLOUR
SILD6000	22.7L	Blue



Saf-T-Ice Tote



SAFE-T-ICE
TOTE AND
CART SOLD
SEPARATELY



2 ICE TOTES AND CART



FOOD STORAGE

Saf-T-Ice Tote Dedicated ice-only tote keeps ice protected and prevents contamination. Polycarbonate construction with stainless steel cushion grip handle. Convenient storage hook fits to ice machine for safe, easy transfer. Dishwasher safe.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SI6100	18.9L Saf-T-Ice Tote
SI6000	22.7L Saf-T-Ice Tote
SI6500	Snap-tight Lid
SICART60	Cart for 2 x Ice Tote SI6000

SlidingLid™ Ice Caddies

- Polyethylene body and thick foam insulation hold ice for days.
- Will not crack, dent, bubble, chip or break.
- Unique lid slides back and under, reducing risk of cross-contamination.
- Recessed well & drain shelf keeps ice out of water & extends hold times.
- Moulded-in handles ease manoeuvring.
- Heavy-duty front castors and large rear wheels ensure smooth transporting.
- Fits under prep tables and work counters.
- Easy to clean.
- No assembly required.

SlidingLid™ Ice Caddies

CODE	CAPACITY	W x D x H
ICS100L	46kg	570 x 770 x 730mm
ICS125L	57kg	585 x 800 x 745mm
ICS175L	80kg	610 x 955 x 745mm



Cookware & Bakeware

A great chef never blames his tools, and our chefs never need to. Cooking tools and cookware need to perform time and time again in the busiest of environments. All busy commercial kitchens need high-quality commercial cookware that can stand up to the rigours of a professional kitchen. Our superior cookware heats evenly, is non-reactive to taste and colour, and are easy to keep clean. We have styles to suit all cooking types, whether you need cookware suitable for induction, gas, vitro or electric cookers - browse our extensive range of cooking and baking products to help you on your way.



Handheld Smoker Guns	168
Grillbox Tabletop Barbeques	169
FireIron™ Cast Iron Cookware	169
Fry Pans	170
Woks	172
Paella Pans	172
INOX Pro Stainless Steel Cookware	173
BLACK SERIES Cookware	176
BLACK PRO Cookware	177
Bun Pans	178
Wire Grates	178
Roast Pans	178
Oven Grids	178
Egg Pan	179
Baking Sheets	179
Pizza Screens	179
Pizza Pans	179

Handheld Smoker Gun

The smoking technique is a growing trend not only for the culinary preparations of the most prestigious chefs but also for those who prioritise innovation and originality in their menus.

- Easily, quickly and efficiently achieve total cold smoke.
- Suitable for sauces, oils, meats, fish, cheese, rice dishes and even cocktails.
- Meets the demands of even large-scale work volume.
- Comes with a smoking gun, burner tank, gun support, smoking valve and burner.
- Add chips to the burner to achieve a smoky flavour.
- Battery operated.
- Wood chips sold separately.



Smoker Gun

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
85230 BEECH	Smoker Gun with Beech Chips	55 x 125 x 160mm
85230 OAK	Smoker Gun with Oak Chips	55 x 125 x 160mm
85230	Smoker Gun Only	55 x 125 x 160mm



SMOKER GUN COMES SUPPLIED WITH BEECH OR OAK FLAVOURED CHIPS.

Replacement chips

CODE	FLAVOUR
85231	Beech
85232	Oak



Smoker Gun Accessories



GN Hermetic Lid for Smoking Ideal for cold smoking large pieces of meat or whole fish.

CODE	GN	W X D
110004A	1/1	530 x 325mm
120004A	1/2	325 x 265mm



Cookware Lid for Smoking Lid with smoke valve for preparations such as sauces, stews, etc.

CODE	Ø
209020A	200mm
209024A	240mm
209028A	280mm
209032A	320mm



Glass Lid for Smoking Lid with smoke valve for preparations such as sauces, stews, etc.

CODE	Ø
154020A	200mm
154024A	240mm
154028A	280mm
154032A	320mm

Grillbox Tabletop Barbeque new

The experience of authentic grilled cuisine, served at the table. With this 4-in-1 tabletop barbecue, diners can finish the dish to their liking, whether on the grill, on the stone, on the pan or on skewers.

- Easy to assemble and transport.
- Resistant to the temperature of charcoal in charcoal cooking.
- Mini grill, casing and base made from high-quality stainless steel.
- Reinforced casing prevents heat escaping during preparation.
- Includes charcoal container.

Grillbox Tabletop Barbeque

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
A 85200	Single Grill	370 x 260 x 150mm
B 85220	Double Grill	660 x 240 x 140mm



FireIron™ Cast Iron Cookware new



Designed to last for generations, FireIron™ cast iron pans are pre-seasoned and induction ready. Great for kitchen-to-table service.

- Fine, smooth surface for excellent searing.
- Also suitable for sautéing, frying, boiling, braising, baking and roasting.
- Wide-grip dual handles with thumb-rest for comfortable grip and better handling.
- Suitable for use with induction, electric and gas.



FireIron™ Cast Iron Grill Pans with Helper Handle

CAGP-10R	Round	260mm
CAGP-10S	Square	267mm



SHOWN WITH
HELPER HANDLE



SHOWN ON WOOD UNDERLINER

FireIron™ Cast Iron Skillets

CAST-6	150mm
CAST-8	200mm
CAST-10	255mm with Helper Handle
CAST-12	305mm with Helper Handle



FireIron™ Cast Iron Dual Handle Skillets

CASD-8	200mm
CASD-10	255mm
CASD-12	305mm



FireIron™ Cast Iron Grill Pan

IGL-10	255mm
--------	-------



HAND WASH ONLY

FireIron™ Wood Underliners

CAST-6UL	Fits CAST-6
CAST-8UL	Fits CAST-8

Fry Pans



Handles

ERGOS: Made of st/steel tube with an exclusive, heat-resistant, ergonomic design. The best performance with professional use.

HERCULES: Traditional handles made of flat iron with a heat resistant "EPOXY" coating. Highly recommended for intensive use.

Non-stick Coatings

Aluminium Fry Pans: Non-stick professional multi-layer coating applied on the 4mm thick fry pans. Long-lasting and high resistance to abrasion.

St/Steel Fry Pans: Excalibur, a non-stick coating of the latest generation. A system where the non-stick coating forms an integral part of the base due to the addition of a coat of powdered st/steel. Resistant to the effects of the most aggressive kitchen utensils.

Induction Fry Pans

Stainless Steel Non-Stick "ERGOS" Fry Pans Sandwich Bottom. 0.8mm thick.

220020	Ø200mm	D38mm
220024	Ø240mm	D46mm
220028	Ø280mm	D55mm
220032	Ø320mm	D60mm
220036	Ø360mm	D60mm

Aluminium Non-Stick induction Fry Pan "HERCULES" Non-stick professional multi-layer coating. 4mm thick.

128920	Ø200mm	D40mm
128924	Ø240mm	D45mm
128928	Ø280mm	D50mm
128932	Ø320mm	D55mm



STAINLESS STEEL INDUCTION BOTTOM

Fry Pan

Aluminium Non-Stick Fry Pan “HERCULES” Easy to Clean. 4mm thick.

128018	Ø180mm	D40mm
128020	Ø200mm	D40mm
128024	Ø240mm	D45mm
128026	Ø260mm	D50mm
128028	Ø280mm	D50mm
128032	Ø320mm	D55mm
128036	Ø360mm	D60mm
128040	Ø400mm	D65mm



Blinis Fry Pan

Aluminium Non-Stick Blinis Fry Pan Designed for cooking fried eggs. 4mm thick.

139012	Ø120mm	D20mm
--------	--------	-------



Crepe Fry Pan

Aluminium Non-Stick Crêpe Fry Pan “HERCULES” 4mm thick.

131026	Ø260mm	D25mm
--------	--------	-------



Sauté Fry Pan

Aluminium Non-Stick Sauté Pan “HERCULES” 4mm thick.

148024	Ø240mm	D70mm
148028	Ø280mm	D75mm
148032	Ø320mm	D80mm



Rectangular Fry Pan

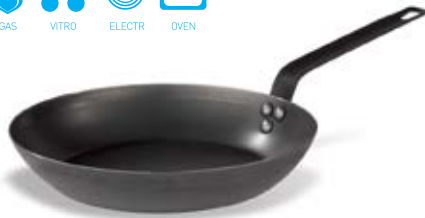
Aluminium Non-Stick Rectangular Fry Pan For Fish “ERGOS” 4mm thick.

125038	380 x 260mm	D50mm
--------	-------------	-------



Steel Fry Pans

"Lyonnaise" Steel Fry Pan 1.5mm thick.		
135120	Ø200mm	D45mm
135124	Ø240mm	D50mm
135128	Ø280mm	D55mm
135132	Ø320mm	D60mm



Wok

Stainless Steel Round Base Wok 0.8mm thick.			
239336	Ø360mm	D100mm	6L



Paella Pans

Black Steel Spanish Paella Pan		
994020	Ø200mm	1 portion
994026	Ø260mm	2 portions
994030	Ø300mm	4 portions
994034	Ø340mm	6 portions
994036	Ø360mm	7 portions
994038	Ø380mm	8 portions
994040	Ø400mm	9 portions



Enamelled Steel Paella Pan		
995020	Ø200mm	1 portion
995026	Ø260mm	2 portions
995030	Ø300mm	4 portions
995034	Ø340mm	6 portions
995036	Ø360mm	7 portions
995038	Ø380mm	8 portions
995040	Ø400mm	9 portions



INOX-PRO

DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE THE BEST PERFORMANCE IN PROFESSIONAL COOKING

class
INDUCTION



COOKWARE BODY MADE OF 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL



COOKWARE & BAKeware

Stock Pot without Lid

218020	Ø200mm	D200mm	6.2L
218024	Ø240mm	D240mm	10.0L
218028	Ø280mm	D280mm	16.5L
218030	Ø300mm	D300mm	21.2L
218032	Ø320mm	D320mm	24.0L
218035	Ø350mm	D350mm	33.6L
218040	Ø400mm	D400mm	50.0L
218045	Ø450mm	D450mm	72.0L

Casserole without Lid

217020	Ø200mm	D80mm	2.5L
217024	Ø240mm	D95mm	4.3L
217028	Ø280mm	D110mm	6.7L
217030	Ø300mm	D120mm	8.4L
217032	Ø320mm	D125mm	10.0L
217035	Ø350mm	D140mm	13.6L
217040	Ø400mm	D155mm	19.5L
217045	Ø450mm	D170mm	27.0L



INOX-PRO Stainless Steel Cookware

CLASS
INDUCTION

INDUC

GAS

VITRO

ELECTR

WARRANTY
5
YEARS

Sauce Pot without Lid

216020	Ø200mm	D130mm	4.0L
216024	Ø240mm	D140mm	6.3L
216028	Ø280mm	D175mm	10.2L
216030	Ø300mm	D180mm	12.7L
216032	Ø320mm	D190mm	15.2L
216035	Ø350mm	D210mm	20.2L
216040	Ø400mm	D250mm	31.4L
216045	Ø450mm	D280mm	44.5L



Paella Pan without Lid

205024	Ø240mm	D60mm	2.7L
205028	Ø280mm	D60mm	3.7L



Steam Pot with Lid

244024	A Ø240mm	D140mm	6.3L
	B Ø240mm	D140mm	6.3L
244028	A Ø280mm	D175mm	10.0L
	B Ø280mm	D175mm	10.0L
244032	A Ø320mm	D190mm	15.0L
	B Ø320mm	D190mm	15.0L



Stock Pot with Tap and Lid

248028	Ø280mm	D280mm	16.5L
248032	Ø320mm	D320mm	24.0L
248035	Ø350mm	D350mm	33.6L



Lid

209014	Ø140mm	209030	Ø300mm
209016	Ø160mm	209032	Ø320mm
209018	Ø180mm	209035	Ø350mm
209020	Ø200mm	209040	Ø400mm
209024	Ø240mm	209045	Ø450mm
209028	Ø280mm		



INOX-PRO Stainless Steel Cookware



French Style Saucepan

200012	Ø120mm	D70mm	0.7L
200014	Ø140mm	D70mm	1.0L
200016	Ø160mm	D75mm	1.5L
200018	Ø180mm	D90mm	2.3L
200020	Ø200mm	D100mm	3.1L
200024	Ø240mm	D120mm	5.4L



Saucepan with Side Spouts

200116	Ø160mm	D75mm	1.5L
200120	Ø200mm	D100mm	3.1L



Deep Saucepan

202016	Ø160mm	D110mm	2.1L
202018	Ø180mm	D120mm	3.0L
202020	Ø200mm	D130mm	4.0L



Conical Sauté Pan

214018	Ø180mm	D60mm	1.2L
214020	Ø200mm	D65mm	1.6L
214024	Ø240mm	D75mm	2.7L



Sauté Pan

204020	Ø200mm	D60mm	1.9L
204024	Ø240mm	D60mm	2.7L
204028	Ø280mm	D60mm	3.7L
204030	Ø300mm	D60mm	4.3L



BLACK SERIES Cookware

Non-deformable cast aluminium saucepans for even heat distribution over the entire cooking surface.



INDUC



GAS



VITRO



ELECTR

new

TEMPERED GLASS LIDS
WITH KNOB AND HANDLE
IN STAINLESS STEEL

EVEN THICKNESSES TO
ENSURE EXCELLENT
THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

CAST BODY AND
HANDLE IN A
SINGLE PIECE

ILAG
NON STICK
SWISS TECHNOLOGY
PROFESSIONAL

THREE-COAT SYSTEM WITH
EXCELLENT ABRASION RESISTANCE
AND EXTRAORDINARY LONG-
LASTING NON-STICK EFFECT.

LARGE-SURFACE INDUCTION BASE FOR
MAXIMUM THERMAL TRANSMISSION
AND UNIFORM HEAT DISTRIBUTION



A



B



C



D



E



F

A Non-Stick Casserole without Lid

144116	Ø160mm	D50mm	0.8L
144120	Ø200mm	D60mm	1.5L
144124	Ø240mm	D70mm	2.65L
144128	Ø280mm	D75mm	3.95L
144132	Ø320mm	D80mm	5.4L
144136	Ø360mm	D85mm	7.25L
144140	Ø400mm	D85mm	8.6L

C Non-Stick Stock Pot without Lid

144324	Ø240mm	D180mm	6.9L
144328	Ø280mm	D200mm	10.3L

E Round Glass Lid

144016	Ø160mm	144032	Ø320mm
144020	Ø200mm	144036	Ø360mm
144024	Ø240mm	144040	Ø400mm
144028	Ø280mm		

B Non-Stick Saucepot without Lid

144216	Ø160mm	D75mm	1.2L
144220	Ø200mm	D90mm	2.4L
144224	Ø240mm	D110mm	4.3L
144228	Ø280mm	D125mm	6.3L
144232	Ø320mm	D145mm	9.5L
144236	Ø360mm	D165mm	13.7L
144240	Ø400mm	D180mm	19.0L

D Square Non-Stick Casserole without Lid

144420	W200mm	D60mm	1.8L
144424	W240mm	D75mm	3.4L
144428	W280mm	D75mm	4.35L

F Square Glass Lid

144420T	W200mm
144424T	W240mm
144428T	W280mm

BLACK PRO Cookware

Thick forged aluminium pans with uneven thickness for outstanding thermal conductivity, even heat distribution and high non-deformability.



THREE-COAT SYSTEM WITH EXCELLENT ABRASION RESISTANCE AND EXTRAORDINARY LONG-LASTING NON-STICK EFFECT.

COOKWARE & BAKEWARE



ERGOS STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR HANDLE, 3-POINT RIVETED FOR STRENGTH AND SAFETY

EVEN THICKNESS TO ENSURE EXCELLENT THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY, UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION OF HEAT AND DEFORMATION RESISTANCE

THICK INDUCTION BASE WITH A LARGE SURFACE AREA FOR MAXIMUM HEAT TRANSMISSION

A Non-Stick Fry Pan

145020	Ø200mm	D45mm
145022	Ø220mm	D50mm
145024	Ø240mm	D50mm
145026	Ø260mm	D55mm
145028	Ø280mm	D60mm
145030	Ø300mm	D60mm

B Non-Stick Wok

145128	Ø280mm	D80mm
--------	--------	-------

C Non-Stick Crêpe Fry Pan

145228	Ø280mm	D15mm
--------	--------	-------

D Non-Stick Grill Pan

145328	W280 x D280 x H50mm
--------	---------------------

E Non-Stick Hot Plate with Silicone Handles

143043	W430 x D250 x H50mm
--------	---------------------

F Non-Stick Grill Plate with Silicone Handles

143045	W450 x D270 x H50mm
--------	---------------------



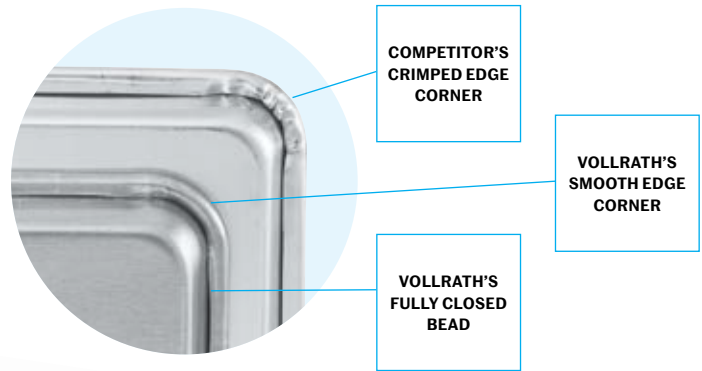
RECTANGULAR INDUCTION BASE

SILICONE HANDLES INCLUDED

ROUND INDUCTION BASE

Bun Pans

- Impact-resistant 3004 aluminium construction.
- Tapered design for easy stacking.
- Sized to fit standard baker's racks.
- Closed bead includes galvanized non-rusting reinforcing rod.
- Concave bottom flattens during heating for even heat distribution.



Aluminium Bun Pans

9002	Full size	650 x 450 x D25mm
9002P	Full size (perforated)	650 x 450 x D25mm
5223	Two-third size	381 x 533 x D25mm
5303	Half size	330 x 450 x D25mm
5303P	Half size (perforated)	330 x 450 x D25mm
5220	Quarter size	331 x 243 x D29mm
5228	Eighth size	241 x 162 x D28mm



EIGHTH SIZE



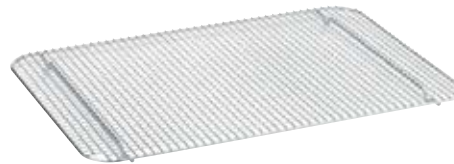
QUARTER SIZE



TWO-THIRD SIZE

Wire Grates

20038	For full size bun pan	610 x 419 x D22mm
20248	For half size bun pan	419 x 298 x D22mm



GN SIZE WIRE GRATES
SEE PAGE 152

Roast Pans, Baking Sheets & Grids



Roast Pan Falling Handles

Aluminium construction.

113035	350 x 270 x 55mm	5.0L
113040	400 x 300 x 65mm	6.3L
113045	450 x 320 x 65mm	7.6L
113050	500 x 350 x 70mm	10.8L
113055	550 x 400 x 80mm	15.5L

Non-Stick Roast Pan Falling Handles

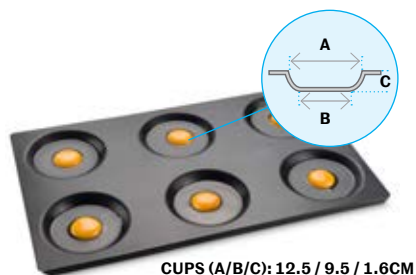
Aluminium construction.

122040	400 x 300 x 65mm	6.3L
122050	500 x 350 x 70mm	10.8L

Stainless Steel Oven Grid

Two Ø5mm Cross Bars and Ø2mm wires.

909340	400 x 300mm	22 wires
909360	600 x 400mm	29 wires
909121	650 x 530mm (2/1)	32 wires
909111	530 x 325mm (1/1)	29 wires

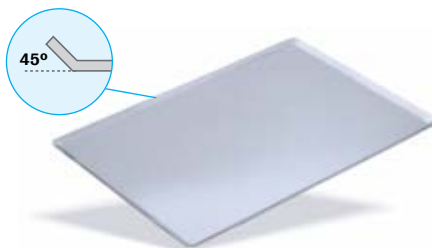


CUPS (A/B/C): 12.5 / 9.5 / 1.6CM

1/1 Non-Stick Coated Egg Pan

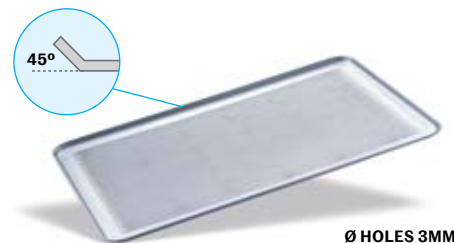
Aluminium construction.

132560	530 x 325mm	D16mm
--------	-------------	-------

**Solid Tray for Confectionery**

Aluminium construction with 45° edge.

123040	400 x 300mm	D12mm
123060	600 x 400mm	D12mm



Ø HOLES 3MM

Perforated Tray for Confectionery

Aluminium construction.

123140	400 x 300mm	D12mm
123160	600 x 400mm	D12mm

Pizza Screens & Pizza Pans

new



- Goes from oven to tabletop ideal for serving pizza, appetisers and more.
- Wide rim keeps fingers away from food while transporting.

Wide-Rim Aluminium Pizza Pans

APZT-9	9"
APZT-10	10"
APZT-12	12"
APZT-14	14"
APZT-16	16"



- Ideal for baking and serving oven-to-table thin crust pizzas, breads and more.
- Rolled edge improves strength of pan.

Coupe Style Aluminium Pizza Pans

APZC-9	9"
APZC-10	10"
APZC-12	12"
APZC-14	14"
APZC-16	16"



- Open mesh maximises airflow and heat transfer for faster baking and a crispy crust.

Mesh Aluminium Pizza Screens

APZS-9	9"
APZS-10	10"
APZS-12	12"
APZS-14	14"
APZS-16	16"



- 1-1/2" straight sides perfect for deep dish pizza and cakes.
- Stackable pans nest together for efficient storage.

Stackable Deep Dish Aluminium Pizza Pans

APZK-0815	8"
APZK-1015	10"
APZK-1215	12"
APZK-1415	14"
APZK-1615	16"



- Flat bottom and straight sides ensure even heating.
- Anodised aluminium is scratch resistant for long-lasting durability.

Deep Dish Aluminium Pizza Pans

HAC-082	8"
HAC-102	10"
HAC-122	12"
HAC-142	14"
HAC-162	16"



- Non-stick coating provides an even heat transfer.
- Durable heavyweight cold-rolled steel.

Steel Sicilian Pizza Pans

SPP-1218	305 x 460 x 25mm
SPP-1616	405 x 405 x 25mm

Personal Safety & Janitorial

A safe venue is a happy venue. Accidents are a big risk in operating kitchens. But it's a risk that you can easily and cost-effectively manage with effective tools designed to keep staff safe and your kitchen flowing. Ensure a safe and hygienic foodservice environment with our high-quality personal safety and janitorial supplies such as hand safety gloves, cutlery catchers, janitorial pails, safety cutters, recycling bins and much more. Whether for daily maintenance or deep cleaning, our products help you uphold the highest standards of cleanliness and safety in any foodservice setting.



Cold Resistant Gloves	182
Heat Resistant Gloves	182
Steam Resistant Gloves	182
Pan Grabbers	182
Flame Resistant Gloves	183
Aprons	184
Hot Pads	184
Heat Protection Silicone Gloves	185
Cut Resistant Gloves	185
Cleaning Gloves	185
Safety Cutters	186
Grill Accessories	186
Rubber Floor Mats	187
Kleen Pails	187
Cutlery Catchers	187
Waste Bins & Lids	188
Air & Surface Sterilisers	189

Hand Safety

 **COLD PROTECTION**

 **HEAT PROTECTION**

 **STEAM PROTECTION**

 **FLAME PROTECTION**

 **CUT PROTECTION**



A
HANDLE FROZEN FOOD BOXES & DRY ICE



B
GOOD CHOICE FOR BASIC NEEDS



C
EASY ON-OFF FOR SAUTÉING



D
FULL ARM HEAT PROTECTION



E
EXTREME HOT OIL PROTECTION

A Frozen Food Handling Glove **-18°C** ❄️
Flexible foam insulated lining. Knit cuff for easy on/off. Grippy surface to easily handle frozen and icy surfaces. One size fits most.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
FGI-OR	Frozen Food Glove	Pair

B Heat / Freezer Mitt **-18°C to 204°C for 15 sec** ❄️🔥
Non-stick coating. Ambidextrous. One size fits most.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
801SG13	330mm length	Single
801SG15	381mm length	Single
801SG17S	432mm length	Single

C Pan Grabber **260°C for 30 sec** 🔥🔥
A handy tool for baking and cooking with hand insert for added protection. Machine washable.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
835PG	254 x 279mm	Single

D RotissiGuard Glove **Up to 260°C for 15 sec** 🔥🔥
Excellent protection against heat and hot liquids. One size fits all. 5 finger dexterity.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
T1212	305mm length	Pair
T1217	432mm length	Pair

E FryGuard Mitt **Up to 260°C for 15 sec** 🔥🔥
Fully insulated. Seamless construction. Very flexible.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
6786RMT	Neoprene® rubber – 356mm	Pair
6786RMT-XL	Neoprene® rubber – 431mm	Pair

F BestGuard® WebGuard Mitt Up to 232°C for 30 sec 🔥

Non-stick coating. Ambidextrous. One size fits most.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
800FG13	330mm length	Pair
800FG15	381mm length	Pair
800FG17	432mm length	Pair
800FG24S	610mm length	Single

Item numbers are for tan mitts. To specify black mitts add BK to the code.

G SteamGuard Mitt 260°C for 30 sec 🌫️

Ambidextrous. Machine washable. One size fits most.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
817TMSB	432mm length	Pair

H BestGrip® Oven Mitt Up to 260°C for 60 sec 🔥

Made with WebGuard™. Built-in magnet storage system.

Rinses clean. Ambidextrous. One size fits most.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
810CM15	381mm length – Conventional	Single
810CM17	432mm length – Conventional	Single
810PM15	381mm length – Puppet	Single
810PM17	432mm length – Puppet	Single

I UltiGrip® Oven Mitt -78°C to 260°C for 15 sec ❄️

Intermittent high-heat use. Ambidextrous. Rinses clean.

Machine washable. One size fits most.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
UCMX13BK	305mm length – Conventional	Single
UCMX15BK	381mm length – Conventional	Single
UCMX17BK	432mm length – Conventional	Single
UPM15BK	381mm length – Puppet	Single
UPM17BK	432mm length – Puppet	Single

J FlexGuard™ Silicone Oven Mitt Up to 363°C for 45 sec 🔥

Seamless construction protects against liquids. Dishwasher Safe.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
FX15	15" High Temp Silicone Mitt	Single
FX17	17" High Temp Silicone Mitt	Single



F
OUR EXCLUSIVE
TECHNOLOGY
KEEPS YOU SAFE
AND COOL

CE

G
EXCEPTIONAL
PROTECTION
AGAINST HEAT
AND STEAM
TOGETHER.

H
EXCELLENT
DEXTERITY,
COMFORT & HEAT
PROTECTION



CE

I
ALWAYS LOOKS
CLEAN, SUPERIOR
GRIPABILITY

CE




J
POWERFUL
HEAT, STEAM
AND LIQUID
PROTECTION

Cool-Touch™

Cool Touch™ Oven Mitt **Up to 260°C for 15 sec**  
Made with Kevlar® WebGuard™. Excellent high heat protection.
Built-in magnet storage system. Ambidextrous. One size fits most.
Machine washable.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
CTC13	330mm length – Conventional	Single
CTC15	381mm length – Conventional	Single
CTC17	432mm length – Conventional	Single
CTC24	610mm length – Conventional	Single
CTP13	330mm length – Puppet	Single
CTP15	381mm length – Puppet	Single
CTP17	432mm length – Puppet	Single
CTP24	610mm length – Puppet	Single





Cool Touch Flame™ Oven Mitt **Up to 280°C for 30 sec**   
Made with flame-retardant Nomex® and Kevlar®. Excellent high heat protection. Built-in magnet storage system. Ambidextrous. One size fits most. Machine washable.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
KT0212	305mm length – Conventional	Single
KT0215	381mm length – Conventional	Single
KT0218	457mm length – Conventional	Single
KT0224	610mm length – Conventional	Single
KT0112K	305mm length – Puppet	Single
KT0115K	381mm length – Puppet	Single
KT0118K	457mm length – Puppet	Single
KT0124K	610mm length – Puppet	Single




EZ-Kleen™

EZ-Kleen™ Oven Mitt **Up to 232°C for 15 sec**  
Removable liner. Exterior and liner are easy to wipe clean. Coated poly-cotton material. One size fits most.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
EZK15	384mm length - Conventional	Single
EZK17	432mm length - Conventional	Single



EZ-Kleen™ Apron and Hot Pad **Up to 232°C for 15 sec**  
Easy to wipe clean. Coated poly cotton.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
EZKAPR	Apron – 640 x 710mm	Single
EZKHP88	Hot Pad – 203 x 203mm	Single

Heat Protection Silicone Gloves

Heat Protection Silicone Gloves

-40°C to 260°C

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	STYLE	SELLING QTY
A 947700	425mm length	With cotton cover	Single
B 947400	300mm length	Silicone oven mitt	Single



Cut Resistant Gloves

D-Shield™ Cut-Resistant Glove

Superior cut protection at an affordable price. Lightweight 10-gauge seamless Dyneema® knit. Ambidextrous and dependable. ANSI Level 4 cut protection. Machine washable.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
DFG1000*	Stainless Steel Knit	Single

*SPECIFY SIZE: SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, EXTRA LARGE



ChopGuard with Steel Mesh

Stainless steel mesh cut-resistant glove. Non-corrosive & easy to clean. Antimicrobial wrist strap.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
MGA515*	Stainless steel mesh	Single

*SPECIFY SIZE: SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, EXTRA LARGE



Neoprene® Dishwashing Glove

Up to 176°C

Designed to stand up to the toughest dish scrubbing needs. The one-piece seamless outer shell is coated with heat-resistant Neoprene® rubber for heat protection up to 176°C. This glove features a jersey inner lining for comfort and added heat protection.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SELLING QTY
1214	355mm length	Pair
1217EL	432mm length	Pair



Safety Cutters

KLEEN™ Safety Cutters

The Kleen™ safety cutters utilise an antimicrobial material that inhibits the growth of bacteria on the product, making them the perfect compliment to your existing hygiene protocols.

KLEEN™ Safety Cutters

CODE	DESCRIPTION
A KSC401	Kleen™ Kutter
B KSC403	Kleen™ Disposable Film Cutter
C KSC404	Kleen™ Enclosed Blade Cutter

KLEEN™ Xchange Changeable Blade Cutter

CODE	DESCRIPTION
D KSC402	Kleen™ Xchange Cutter (Narrow Head as Standard)
E KSCNARROW	Narrow Replacement Head
F KSCWIDE	Wide Replacement Head
G KSCMULTI	Multipurpose Wide Replacement Head



Grillmaster® Grill Stones

- Odourless, tasteless scouring bricks that clean grills without transferring odours or flavours.
- Holder is lightweight and durable to facilitate frequent use.

Grillmaster® Grill Stones

CODE	DESCRIPTION
US-GM36	Grill Stones (Pack of 12)
US-6-8	Grill Stones Holder



Grill Accessories



Grill Scrapers Prevents burned product buildup. Dishwasher safe for simple cleaning.

H 161	Grill Scraper
--------------	---------------

Grill Wiper Removes excess grease quickly and easily. 178mm wide wiper strip is reversible for long life. Replacement wiper strips available.

I 233-71A	Grill Wiper
------------------	-------------

Char Brushes Cleans charbroilers quickly and easily. Ergonomic pistol grip with coarse bristles. Replacement brush available.

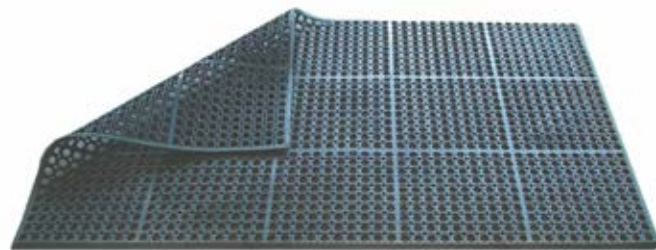
J CC	Char Brush
CC-1	Brush only

Natural Rubber Floor Mats

Natural Rubber Floor Mats Prevent slipping, oil-resistant and interconnecting options available.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
26000	Black	900 x 1500 x 12mm
26001	Black	900 x 900 x 12mm

*900 x 900mm mats are interconnecting



Kleen-Pail® Pro

- Colour-coded, trilingual pails for use with detergent or sanitiser.
- Curved shape and raised bottom for easy pouring.
- Moulded-in handles with embossed, raised lettering to meet health codes.
- Built-in debris-catching ribs.

Kleen Pails

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
KPP97RD	2.84L	Red
KPP97GN	2.84L	Green
KPP196RD	5.68L	Red
KPP196GN	5.68L	Green
KPP256RD	7.57L	Red
KPP256GN	7.57L	Green
KPPS97	Stand for KPP97	Black
KPPS196	Stand for KPP196	Black
KPPS256	Stand for KPP256	Black



KatchAll® Cutlery Catchers

KatchAll® Cutlery Catchers Designed with a magnetic bar to keep cutlery from falling into the trash, eliminating costly silverware replacement expenses. Not effective with 18/8 & 18/10 stainless steel.

KA1951RD	Slim Jim
KA2000	Round 20 gallon (76L)
KA3200	Round 32 gallon (121L)
KA4400	Round 44 gallon (166.5L)



Slimline Waste Bins & Lids

new

The perfect solution for businesses looking to maintain cleanliness and organisation while ensuring efficient waste management. Built with durability and practicality in mind, these bins come in various colours to accommodate different types of waste.

- Compact size is great for use in locations where space is limited.
- Rolled-top rim for added strength.
- Rounded edges and corners for easier cleaning.
- Made of durable, high-density polypropylene making it resistant to moisture and certain cleaning solutions.
- Lids sold separately.

Slimline Waste Bins

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	W X D X H
PTC-23GRC	87 Litres, Compost	Green	508 x 280 x 750mm
PTC-23L	87 Litres, Recycle	Blue	508 x 280 x 750mm
PTC-23K	87 Litres	Black	508 x 280 x 750mm
PTC-23SG	87 Litres	Grey	508 x 280 x 750mm
PTC-23B	87 Lites	Brown	508 x 280 x 750mm

Lids Counterbalanced swing lids.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
PTCL-23GRC	Lid for PTC-23GRC	Green
PTCL-23L	Lid for PTC-23L	Blue
PTCL-23K	Lid for PTC-23K	Black
PTCL-23SG	Lid for PTC-23SG	Grey
PTCL-23B	Lid for PTC-23B	Brown

Specialty Lids

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
PTCB-23L	Bottle/Can Lid for PTC-23L	Blue
PTCP-23L	Paper Recycling Lid for PTC-23L	Blue



Ozone Generator Air & Surface Sterilisers

Ozone acts as a natural substance for the sterilisation of environments contaminated by bacteria, viruses, spores, mites and moulds. Ozone generators take oxygen from the air and convert it to ozone by means of electrical discharges.

O₃ Port Air & Surface Steriliser

- Portable sanitising ozone generator (O₃) with wide ABS handles for easy transportation.
- High disinfecting power at low concentrations.
- Sanitise cycle 30 minutes (1g/h for 10 m³ within 30 min).
- Timer 0-60 minutes.
- Suitable up to 100 sqm rooms.
- Dedicated to mould, bacteria and virus killing.
- Construction in anodized aluminium and Aisi 304 stainless steel.
- Low cost of use and easy to use

O₃ Port Air & Surface Steriliser

CODE	O ₃ PROD.	POWER	W X D X H
O3 PORT 10	10g/h	100w	224 x 210 x 252mm
O3 PORT 28	28g/h	200w	224 x 210 x 252mm



O₃ Tower Air & Surface Steriliser

- Floor standing sanitising ozone generator (O₃).
- High disinfecting power at low concentrations.
- Sanitise cycle 30 minutes (1g/h for 10 m³ within 30 min).
- Timer 0-60 minutes.
- Suitable up to 200 sqm rooms.
- Dedicated to mould, bacteria and virus killing.
- Construction in anodized aluminium and Aisi 304 stainless steel.
- Low cost of use and easy to use.
- O₃ MAXI TOWER: Programmable timer allows users to set the start and finish times of the sanitation procedure.
- O₃ MAXI TOWER: Sanitises up to 1440 m² making it especially suitable for large areas.

O₃ Tower Air & Surface Steriliser

CODE	O ₃ PROD.	POWER	W X D X H
A O3 TOWER 28	28g/h	200w	236 x 166 x 689mm
O3 TOWER 56	56g/h	370w	236 x 166 x 689mm
B O3 MAXI TOWER	112g/h	470w	336 x 186 x 1806mm



Kitchen Utensils

Stir, dish, portion, ladle, turn, lift, whip, season and serve. No matter the size of your kitchen, professional cooking utensils are a must-have to ensure that your dishes are prepared quickly and efficiently. Our commercial kitchen utensils are durable and long-lasting so that you don't have to worry about your tools breaking – saving you time and money! Whether it is colour-coded utensils equipped with antimicrobial handles, portion-control tools or a dedicated allergy food preparation tool kit – you will find the perfect tools for your needs.



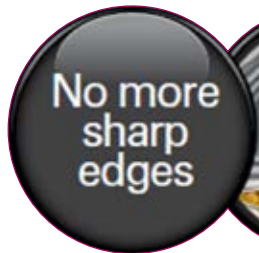
Manual Can Opener	192
Smashed Burger Press	193
Tab Grabbers	193
Bagging Scoops	193
Charcoal & Wood Chips	194
Firelighter Pack	194
Refractory Bricks	194
Kitchen Knives	195
Cutting Boards	196
Allergen Preperation System	196
Allergen Baking Mats	197
Allergen Utensils	197
Ice Cream Scoops	198
Dishers	199
Ladles	200
Spoodles	201
Tongs	202
Serving Spoons	203
Spatulas & Softspoons	203
Whisks	203
Scales	204

Side-Cut Manual Can Opener

Six turns is all you need!

new

KITCHEN UTENSILS



No more sharp edges



CAN-LOCKING FEATURE
HOLDS THE CUTTER ON THE
LID FOR SEAMLESS OPENING
(UP TO #10 SIZED CANS)



TOUGH, STAINLESS STEEL
CUTTER CUTS OF CAN AND CAN
EASILY BE REPLACED



RAISES AND LOWERS EASILY
OVER ALL CANS TO ENSURE
SAFE AND QUICK CAN OPENING



PULL PIN QUICKLY
RELEASES FOR EASE
OF CLEANING



REMOVABLE CUTTING
BLADE ASSEMBLY IS SUPER
EASY TO CLEAN

- **No More Sharp Edges** - Opens seam of a can, instead of puncturing the lid with a blade, so there is no sharp edge.
- **No Cross-Contamination** - no food contact with the blade, unlike conventional can openers.
- **No Risk of Metal Shavings** - Since lid is not being cut with a blade, metal shavings won't get into the food.
- **No Gears to Wear or Break** - Removes the possibility of downtime.
- **Durable Construction** - Made of stainless steel and nickel-plated aluminum for durable performance.
- **Tough, stainless steel cutter** design with SUS420 grade material.
- **Permanently mounts to Countertop** - includes stainless steel screws.
- **Built-in Can Rest** - allows cans to rotate freely.
- **No sharp blades to replace**, and easy tool-free blade assembly replacement.
- **Designed to last and work great** - life tested on up to 5,000 cans.

Manual Can Opener

CODE	CANS PER DAY	MATERIAL	W X D X H	BASE W X D
HCO500	50	Stainless Steel	101 x 215 x 430mm	101 x 215mm





Smashed Burger Press

new

Smashed Burger Press 18/8 stainless steel with red silicone sleeve. Lock in the flavour and deliver “smashed burger crust”. Easy clean with unique one-piece design. Press burgers to uniform thickness for quicker cook time and consistent texture. Removable silicone sleeve is heat-resistant up to 230°C.

SWS-6	6" Diameter
-------	-------------



Tab Grabbers

Tab Grabbers An innovative design makes Tab Grabbers the first and only that provide secure check holding and smooth sliding.

CK6512A	305mm (12")
CK6518A	458mm (18")
CK6524A	610mm (24")
CK6530A	762mm (30")
CK6536A	915mm (36")
CK6544A	1017mm (44")
CK6548A	1220mm (48")
CK6560A	1524mm (60")



A



B

French Fry Bagging Scoops

French Fry Bagging Scoop Available either aluminium or nylon construction. Controls portions size, eliminating over-bagging and broken french fries.

A 152-ARN	Aluminium
B 252-DH	Nylon x2 Handle
252-RH	Nylon Right Hand Handle

Charcoal & Wood Chips

Charcoal Mixture

- Course-grained, dust-free charcoal.
- 10kg bag with handle for easy transportation.
- Mixture of lumpwood and broken charcoal pieces.

Flavoured Wood Chips

- Ideal for fish, meat and vegetables.
- Perfect smoked and grilled flavour.

Charcoal & Wood Chips

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY
850000	Charcoal Mixture	10kg
850101	Oak Wood Chunks	4kg
850102	Fine Oak Wood Chips	2kg
850104	Whiskey Oak Wood Chips	2kg



Firelighter Pack

- Perfect for any kind of fire lighting.
- Smoke, spark, smell and explosion-free.
- Non-toxic.
- 100% ecological natural product, 92% alcohol.
- Flammable.
- Each pack contains 24 tubes (8 pills per tube).

Firelighter Pack

CODE	DESCRIPTION
852000	Firelighter Pack



Refractory Bricks for Open Grills & Robatas

- Replacement bricks for the construction of the refractory brick base.
- Rather than replace the full base - replace individual damaged/used bricks when needed.

Refractory Bricks

CODE	DESCRIPTION
858000	Refractory Bricks - Five Pack



Acero Kitchen Knives

new



The Acero cutlery collection is crafted from forged German steel. Each knife is ice tempered for ultra-sharpness and edge retention, providing professional results that won't break the bank.

- Forged, ice tempered stainless steel holds a sharp edge.
- Full-tang construction for precise control.
- Crafted of X50 Cr Mo V15 German steel for ultimate durability.
- POM injection-moulded handle for balanced weight distribution.
- 6-spot advanced polishing allows for comfortable grip.

Chef's Knives

CODE	DESCRIPTION
KFP-60	6" Chef's Knife
KFP-80	8" Chef's Knife
A KFP-84	8" Chef's Knife, Hollow Ground
KFP-85	8" Chef's Knife, Short Bolster
KFP-100	10" Chef's Knife
KFP-103	10" Chef's Knife, Hollow Ground
B KFP-104	10" Chef's Knife, Short Bolster
C KFP-120	12" Chef's Knife

Utility Knife

CODE	DESCRIPTION
D KFP-50	5" Utility Knife

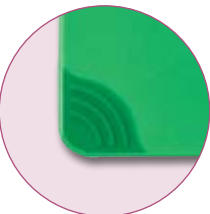


Saf-T-Grip® Cutting Board

Saf-T-Grip® Cutting Boards Saf-T-Grip® Cutting Boards combine the quality and durability of Cut-N-Carry® Cutting Boards with integrated anti-slip grips to provide a safe cutting surface without using the unsanitary “wet towel” method. The unique co-polymer material withstands continual high-temperature commercial washing and will not warp.

CBG121812*	305 x 457 x 13mm
CBG152012*	381 x 508 x 13mm
CBG182412*	457 x 610 x 13mm

* Specify colour when ordering: red (RD), yellow (YL), blue (BL), green (GN), beige (BG), white (WH) or purple (PR)



INTEGRATED ANTI-SLIP GRIP HOLDS BOARD IN PLACE



PATENTED FOOD SAFETY HOOK FOR SANITARY TRANSPORT AND STORAGE



INTEGRATED RULER FEATURE MAKES PORTIONING EASY, SAVING COST



Allergen Saf-T-Zone™ System

With food allergies on the rise, and new government regulations making foodservice providers more responsible for food allergy incidents, don't leave safe food preparation to chance. The Allergen Saf-T-Zone™ System provides the basic tools you need to minimise food allergy risks. Purple tools alert staff to follow special food allergy procedures.

How the System Works

1. Review guest allergy concerns.
2. Refer the guests' allergy information to the manager and back-of-house.
3. Respond to the guest, informing them of your operations' procedures to address their allergy concerns.
4. Remember to check the ingredient list and procedures, take every precaution to keep allergy-causing ingredients away from the prep and plate station.
5. Use The Purple Board™ as a portable prep area with tools dedicated to preparing the allergic guest's meal.
6. Wash and sanitise board and tools before next use.

Allergen Saf-T-Zone™ System

A ASZ121812SYS	12 x 18" purple cutting board 10" stainless chef knife w/ purple handle 12" stainless tongs w/ purple handle 13" stainless turner w/ purple handle
ASZKNIFE	Additional Knife
ASZTONGS	Additional Tong

A



**ALLERGEN
FOOD STORAGE
SEE PAGE 161**

Allergen-Free Purple Silicone Baking Mats

- Double-sided and reusable up to 2,000 times.
- Provides consistent and even heat distribution.
- Woven fibreglass coated with food-grade silicone.
- Temperature tolerance from -5°C to 225°C.

new

Allergen-Free Purple Silicone Baking Mats

SBS-11PP	1/4 Size
SBS-16PP	1/2 Size
SBS-21PP	2/3 Size
SBS-24PP	1/1 Size



SBS-11PP



SBS-16PP

Purple Allergen Utensils

LIMITED
LIFETIME
WARRANTY
HANDLE 12-MONTHS



Stainless Steel Turner
Ergo Grip™ Handles.

4808780	150 x 75mm
4808880	210 x 75mm



Basting Spoon Stainless steel
with Ergo Grip™ handle.

6414080	Solid	350ml
6414280	Perforated	350ml



Colour-coded Kool-Touch® Ladle
One-piece handles.

4980280	2oz
4980480	4oz



Spoodle Colour-coded Spoodle Round Bowl One-piece heavy-duty.

6433480	4oz	Solid
6432480	4oz	Perforated



Utility-Grip Kool-Touch® Tongs
One-piece, featuring 'utility' grip.

4780980	241mm
4781280	305mm



Colour-coded Piano Whisks
Anti-slip handle.

47002	255mm
47003	305mm
47004	355mm
47005	405mm
47006	455mm



Colour-coded Dishers
Squeeze handles.

47400	3/4oz (22ml)	200mm
47378	3/4oz (22ml)	235mm



Colour-coded Dishers
One-piece handles.

47147	3/4oz (22ml)
-------	--------------

Ice Cream Scoops



Ice Cream Scoop

47274	4oz	Brown
47275	3oz	Blue
47276	2½oz	Green
47277	2oz	Gold
47278	1½oz	Silver
47279	1oz	Red
47270	Spade	Blue

- Anti-freeze encapsulated in handle for easy release from scoop bowl.
- Patented ergonomic, textured handle design for a secure grip.
- Hanging hole for easy storage.
- Durable cast aluminium.
- Industry-standard bowl dimensions for consistent portioning.
- Coloured end cap to easily identify size/capacity.
- Handwashing recommended.
- The Ice Cream Spade's extended handle reaches deep into containers, preventing waste & the formation of ice crystals. Great for mixing, levelling and hand packing containers.

Colour-coded Portion Control Utensils

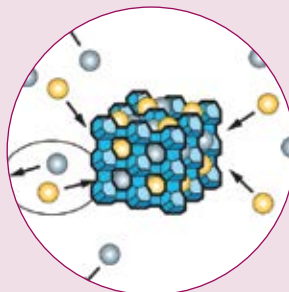
Save money with Portion Control!

Delivering proper nutrition and controlling your food costs demands accurate, repeatable portion sizing. The trouble is, how do you ensure that your kitchen staff and servers are using the proper size utensil? Vollrath simplifies portion control with a complete system of serving utensils, colour-coded for quick and easy size selection. Your menu calls for 2 ounces of vegetables, tell your staff to use the blue Spoodle®. Serving 4 ounces of stuffing? Use a grey disher. It's that simple. Manufactured according to rigid specifications, these utensils ensure consistency every time!

'Consistently over portioning a £6-per-pound product just 1/2 an ounce adds almost 19p to the serving cost. If you do that 100 times a day, you lose £133 a week or almost £7,000 a year – and that's just one product.'



**AGION ZEOLITE
RELEASING
SILVER IONS**



Vollrath Utensils equipped with Agion®

Fight Off Nasty Microbes

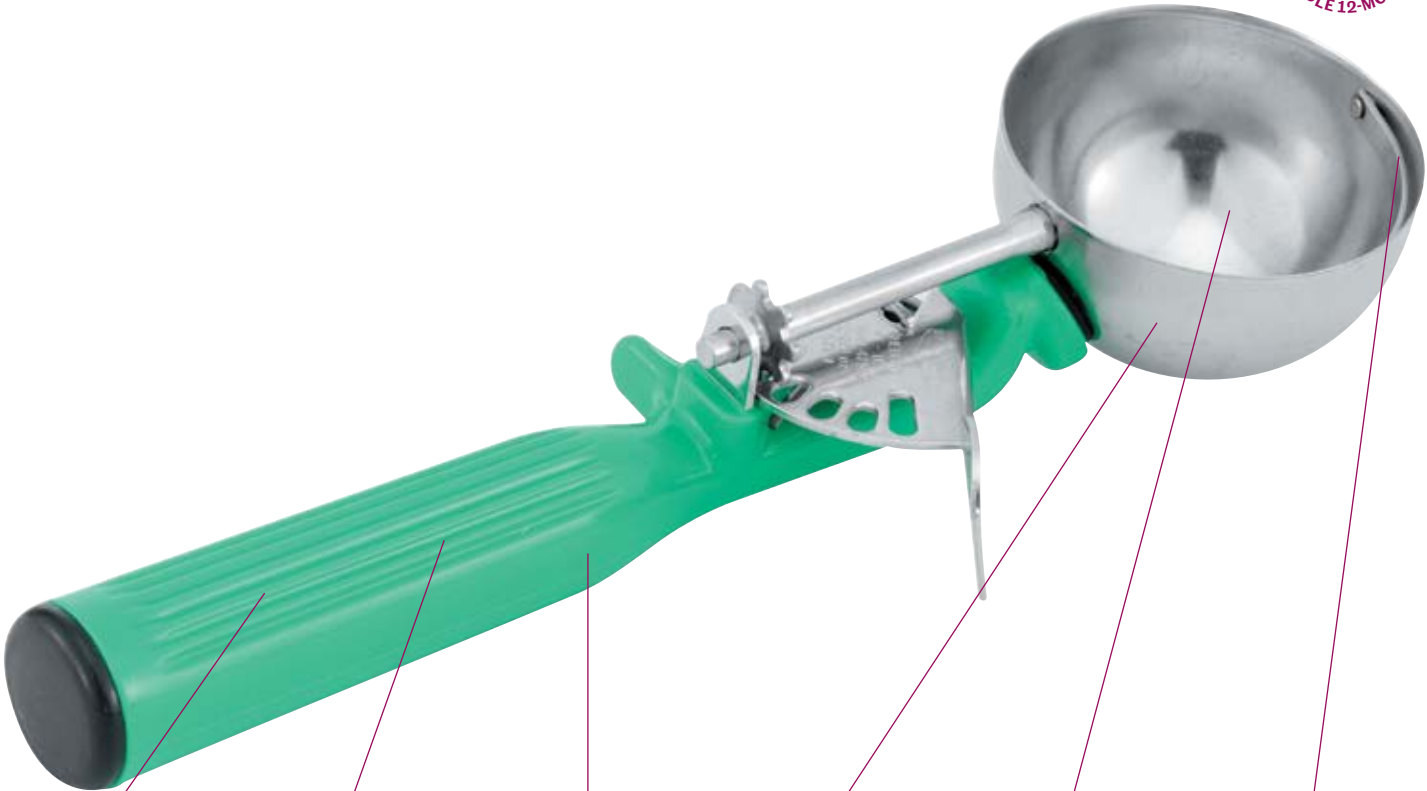
Invading microbes are a fact of life in any commercial kitchen environment. It's not hard to imagine how many of these nasty microbes can get transferred to serving utensils. And because dirty utensils and food do not get along, you need the power of Vollrath's exclusive Agion® Silver Ion Antimicrobial Technology. While untreated surfaces allow microbes to collect and multiply, microbes are attacked by the silver ions in Vollrath's antimicrobial utensils!

Fighting on all fronts at once!

Unlike chemical or man-made antimicrobials which generally interact with only one specific site on a microbe, the silver-based antimicrobial compound attacks multiple targets on the microbe:

- Prevents cell reproduction.
- Obstructs cell respiration.
- Starves the bacteria.

Dishers



KITCHEN UTENSILS

MOULDED ONE-PIECE HANDLE IMPROVES DURABILITY, MAKES CLEANING EASY AND PREVENTS HANDLE FROM COMING APART

EXTENDED GROOVED HANDLE PROVIDES A SURE GRIP FOR COMFORTABLE USE

COLOUR-CODED HANDLE FOR NO-GUESS SIZE SELECTION

STAINLESS STEEL BOWL AND COMPONENTS TO PREVENT CORROSION AND INSURE LONGER LIFE

ACCURATE PORTIONS AND DISHWASHER SAFE

BLADE EXTENDS BEYOND BOWL TO PREVENT STICKING

Colour-coded Dishers One-piece handles. Colour-coded by size.

47139 5½oz White	47141 3¼oz Ivory	47143 2oz Blue	47145 1½oz Red	47147 ¾oz Purple
47140 4oz Grey	47142 2½oz Green	47144 1½oz Yellow	47146 1oz Black	



Ladles



KITCHEN UTENSILS



A Colour-coded Kool-Touch®

Ladle One-piece heavy-duty handles. Colour-coded by size.

4980120	1oz	Black
4980230	2oz	Blue
4980335	3oz	Ivory
4980445	4oz	Grey
4980655	6oz	Teal
4980865	8oz	Orange

B Black Kool-Touch® Ladle

One-piece heavy-duty handles.

4980120	1oz
4980220	2oz
4980320	3oz
4980420	4oz
4980620	6oz
4980820	8oz

C Stainless Steel One Piece

Ladle Capacity marked on the handle.

301165	70ml
301108	120ml
301109	200ml
301110	250ml
301112	500ml
301114	750ml
301116	1L
301118	1.5L

D Camwear® Polycarbonate

Ladle Portion control bowl. Angled handle for easy access.

LD85	25ml	L216mm
LD105	30ml	L268mm

Spoodles

CAPACITIES
CLEARLY STAMPED
ON SHAFT FOR EASY
SIZE IDENTIFICATION

ONE-PIECE
CONSTRUCTION
IS DURABLE AND
SANITARY

TEXTURED SURFACE
PREVENTS SLIPPAGE
WHILE IN USE AND
COLOUR-CODED FOR
QUICK SIZE
IDENTIFICATION

MIRROR-FINISHED
STAINLESS STEEL
SHAFTS AND BOWLS
— RESISTANT TO
CORROSION

HIGH TEMPERATURE
PATENTED NYLON
HANDLE — HEAT
RESISTANT TO 450°F
(232°C)

COLOUR-CODED
BY SIZE

Spoodle Black Handle Round

Bowl One-piece heavy-duty.
Available solid (S) or perforated (P).

6433120 1oz S

6432120 1oz P

6433220 2oz S

6432220 2oz P

6433320 3oz S

6432320 3oz P

6433420 4oz S

6432420 4oz P

6433620 6oz S

6432620 6oz P

6433820 8oz S

6432820 8oz P

A Spoodle Colour-coded Handle

Round Bowl One-piece heavy-duty. Solid (S) or perforated (P).

6433120 1oz Black S

6432120 1oz Black P

6433230 2oz Blue S

6432230 2oz Blue P

6433335 3oz Ivory S

6432335 3oz Ivory P

6433445 4oz Grey S

6432445 4oz Grey P

6433655 6oz Teal S

6432655 6oz Teal P

6433865 8oz Orange S

6432865 8oz Orange P

B Spoodle Colour-coded Handle

Oval Bowl One-piece heavy-duty.
Available solid (S) or perforated (P).

6412120 1oz Black S

6422120 1oz Black P

6412230 2oz Blue S

6422230 2oz Blue P

6412335 3oz Ivory S

6422335 3oz Ivory P

6412445 4oz Grey S

6422445 4oz Grey P

6412655 6oz Teal S

6422655 6oz Teal P

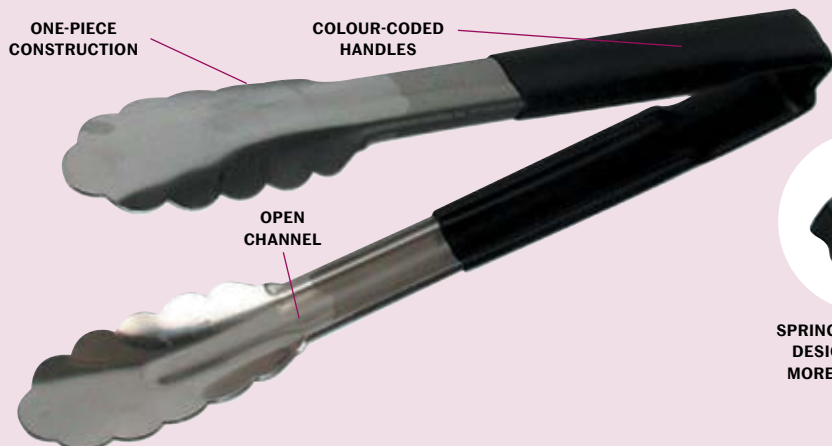
6412865 8oz Orange S

6422865 8oz Orange P

Kool-Touch® Tongs



- Colour-coding reduces the risk of foodborne illness resulting from cross-contamination.
- Unique springless design eliminates bacteria prone food traps.
- Kool-Touch® colour-coded handles provide easy identification for controlled food contact.
- Ideal for maximising your HACCP programme.
- The handles are heat resistant up to 180°F (82°C).



SPRINGLESS NO PINCH DESIGN FOR SAFER MORE HYGENIC USE.



UTILITY GRIP

THE UTILITY GRIP WITH CONCAVE ENDS AND GENTLY SCALLOPED TEETH IS IDEAL FOR ALMOST ANY AREA OF THE KITCHEN.



VERSAGRIP®

VERSAGRIP® FEATURES FLATTENED ENDS AND GRIPPER TEETH, PERFECT FOR GRILLS AND BROILERS.



COLOUR-CODED

COLOUR-CODED FOR QUICK IDENTIFICATION AND HELP PREVENT CROSS-CONTAMINATION. SEE BELOW FOR COLOUR GUIDE.

Utility Grip Kool Touch® Tong

One-piece, colour-coded tong featuring 'Utility' (scalloped) grip.

4780920	241mm	Black
4781220	305mm	Black
4780930	241mm	Blue
4781230	305mm	Blue
4780940	241mm	Red
4781240	305mm	Red
4780950	241mm	Yellow
4781250	305mm	Yellow
4780960	241mm	Tan
4781260	305mm	Tan
4780970	241mm	Green
4781270	305mm	Green

VersaGrip® Kool Touch® Tong

One-piece, colour-coded tong featuring 'VersaGrip®'.

4790920	241mm	Black
4791220	305mm	Black
4790930	241mm	Blue
4791230	305mm	Blue
4790940	241mm	Red
4791240	305mm	Red
4790950	241mm	Yellow
4791250	305mm	Yellow
4790960	241mm	Tan
4791260	305mm	Tan
4790970	241mm	Green
4791270	305mm	Green

MISCELLANEOUS
COOKED FOODS
RAW MEATS
UNCOOKED POULTRY
FISH
FRUIT & VEG



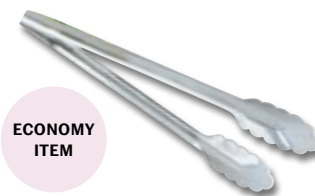
Scalloped Grip Lugano™ Tongs To order Clear add 135 to the item code and for Black add 110.

6TGS	L150mm
9TGS	L230mm
12TGS	L305mm



Flat Grip Lugano™ Tongs To order Clear add 135 to the item code and for Black add 110.

TG9	L230mm
-----	--------



ECONOMY ITEM

Economy Tongs

Stainless Steel two-piece spring construction.

47007	L178mm
47110	L241mm
47113	L305mm
47116	L406mm



Utility Grip Stainless Tong Heavy-duty, one-piece, stainless steel construction.

4780910	L241mm
4781210	L305mm
4781610	L406mm

Serving Spoons



Camwear® Buffet Spoon One-piece polycarbonate construction. Available solid (S) or perforated (P). To order Clear add 135 to the item code, for Black add 110.

SPO8CW	L205mm
--------	--------

SPO10CW	L255mm S
---------	----------

SPOP10CW	L255mm P
----------	----------

Camwear® Deli Spoon One-piece polycarbonate construction. Available solid (S) or perforated (P). To order Clear add 135 to the item code, for Black add 110.

SPO11CW	L280mm S
---------	----------

SPOP11CW	L280mm P
----------	----------

SPO13CW	L330mm S
---------	----------

SPOP13CW	L330mm P
----------	----------

Spatulas & Softspoons™



A Standard Spatula

Thermoplastic blade and polyprop handle retain shape up to 100°C.

52009	L244mm
-------	--------

52013	L346mm
-------	--------

52016	L422mm
-------	--------



B Standard Softspoon™

Thermoplastic blade and polyprop handle retain shape up to 100°C.

52109	L241mm
-------	--------

52113	L343mm
-------	--------

52116	L419mm
-------	--------



C High Temp Spatula

Nylon handle and silicone blade heat resistant to 260°C.

52010	L254mm
-------	--------

52023	L343mm
-------	--------

52026	L419mm
-------	--------



D High Temp Softspoon™

Nylon handle and silicone blade heat resistant to 260°C.

58110	L254mm
-------	--------

58123	L343mm
-------	--------

58126	L419mm
-------	--------

Whisks



Whisk w/Anti-slip Handle 8 x 2mm thick wires.

959025	L250mm
--------	--------

959030	L300mm
--------	--------

959035	L350mm
--------	--------

959040	L400mm
--------	--------

959045	L450mm
--------	--------

959050	L500mm
--------	--------



Heavy Whisk 8 x 2mm thick wires.

354025	L250mm
--------	--------

354030	L300mm
--------	--------

354035	L350mm
--------	--------

354040	L400mm
--------	--------

354045	L450mm
--------	--------

354050	L500mm
--------	--------



Fine Whisk 12 x 1.3mm thick wires.

316025	L250mm
--------	--------

316030	L300mm
--------	--------

316035	L350mm
--------	--------

316040	L400mm
--------	--------

613045	L450mm
--------	--------

316050	L500mm
--------	--------

Scales



Slimline Digital Scale

- Touch Screen Display.
- Low profile design.
- Large 254 x 320mm stainless steel weighing surface.
- IP65 Water Resistant and touch sensitive controls.
- High capacity scale with sensitive touch for accurate weighing.
- LED and touchscreen display for extended battery life.

Slimline Digital Scale Stainless Steel weighing surface. Water resistant front panel. LED and touch screen display. Tare feature.

CODE	CAPACITY	INCREMENTS	POWER	W X D X H
SCDGSL33	15kg	1g	Batteries Included	254 x 320 x 25mm

Digital Washdown Scale IP67 waterproof design. Backlight display. Parts counting feature. Display hold. Adaptor included.

CODE	CAPACITY	INCREMENTS	POWER	W X D X H
SCDG33WD	15kg	1g	9V A/C power adapter	210 x 265 x 95mm

Large Portion Control Digital Scale 4 display configurations. Sealed Display, Tare Feature and automatic shutoff. Adaptor Included.

CODE	CAPACITY	INCREMENTS	POWER	W X D X H
SCDGPC13	6kg	2g	9V A/C power adapter	400 x 318 x 76mm

Mechanical Scale with Bowl Tare feature. Removable stainless steel bowl. Shatterproof front panel.

CODE	CAPACITY	INCREMENTS	POWER	W X D X H
SCDLB2	1kg	5g	-	254 x 203 x 216mm
SCDLB11	5kg	20g	-	254 x 203 x 216mm



Scales

Round Professional Digital Scale Removable stainless steel platform. Simple 2 button operation. Tare feature. Automatic shutoff.

CODE	CAPACITY	INCREMENTS	POWER	W X D X H
SCDGP11BK	5kg	1g	9V A/C power Batteries included, adapter optional	216 x 152 x 42mm

Glass Digital Scale Smooth glass surface. Touch screen display. Tare feature. Display hold. Automatic shutoff.

CODE	CAPACITY	INCREMENTS	POWER	W X D X H
SCDG15BK	7kg	1g	Batteries Included	229 x 165 x 19mm

Large Square Digital Kitchen Scale Sealed display. Tare feature.

CODE	CAPACITY	INCREMENTS	POWER	W X D X H
SCDG13	6kg	1g	9V A/C power Batteries included, adapter optional	248 x 184 x 95mm

M-Series Digital Scales Display hold. Tare feature. Sealed display. Automatic shutoff.

CODE	CAPACITY	INCREMENTS	POWER	W X D X H
SCDGM33	15kg	2g	9V A/C power Batteries included, adapter optional	305 x 260 x 105mm
SCDGM66	30kg	2g	9V A/C power Batteries included, adapter optional	305 x 260 x 105mm

Industrial Digital Scale Auto shutoff. Remote display. Weigh items as percentage. Tare feature.

CODE	CAPACITY	INCREMENTS	POWER	W X D X H
SCDG264	120kg	50g	9V A/C power Batteries included, adapter optional	292 x 279 x 32mm

Optional 9V A/C power adapter Suitable for SCDGP11BK, SCDG13, SCDGM33, SCDGM66, SCDG220

CODE	POWER
9VADAP	9V A/C power adapter



KITCHEN UTENSILS

Trays

Underpinning countless hospitality activities is the humble serving tray. Presentation is part of the experience you create for your customers and is almost as important as the quality of food and beverage on order. Why not create an experience they will remember. A personalised tray promotes your business or brand directly to your customer and can attract passers-by. Whether you are serving artisanal coffees, running a busy canteen, or delivering room service, reliable trays are a vital part of any service. Find high-quality serving trays in a selection of materials, sizes, colours, and shapes allowing you to find the right tray for every need and budget.



TreadLite™ Non-Skip Fibreglass	208
EpicTread™ Non-Skid Fibreglass	209
Camtread® Non-Slip Fibreglass	209
Madeira Laminated	210
Room Service Laminated	210
Capri Laminated	211
Mykonos Non-Slip Laminated	211
Versa Century Wood Grain	212
Versa Lite Polyester	213
Camtray® Fibreglass	214
Fast Food Polypropylene	214
Personalisation	215

Choose the right tray for your business...

Cambro is the global leader in manufacturing trays for the food service industry, offering the largest selection of materials, sizes, colours, shapes and personalisation options for any foodservice operation. The wide selection of Cambro trays on offer make it easy to find the right tray for every need and budget.

Step 1:

What Will the Tray Be Used For?

In order to choose the correct tray, first identify the correct application for the tray.

Step 2:

Who Will Be Using the Tray?

To determine the appropriate tray material, it is critical to identify who will be using the tray.

Step 3:

How Will the Tray Be Used and Washed?

Consider how the tray will be used, and whether it will endure mild or excessive use and abuse. Determining how often the tray will be washed per day will determine which tray is best for lasting use.

Step 4:

Determine the Budget per Tray

Ensure that the correct tray has been selected for the right application. Selecting a low-cost tray for a heavy application is not the most cost-effective option. Please consider material, size, Personalisation and warranty before making your purchase.



TreadLite™ Non-Slip Fibreglass Reinforced Polyester Tray

Thick, fibreglass reinforced polyester construction with a moulded in, high-quality non-slip rubber surface. Strengthened edges provide superior strength and protection. To order Black add 110 to the item code.

1400TL	Round	Ø355mm
1600TL	Round	Ø405mm



Non-Slip Surface

THE NON-SLIP SURFACE KEEPS MEALS AND BEVERAGES SAFELY IN PLACE, PROVIDING STABILITY DURING HANDLING AND SERVICE.



SPECIFICATION

SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS	RUBBER NON-SLIP
PERFORMANCE	GOOD
STACKING LUGS	YES
DISHWASHER SAFE	YES - EXTENSIVE
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	GOOD
DRYING TEST	GOOD
SHOCK RESISTANCE	GOOD
BREAK RESISTANCE	GOOD
SCRATCH RESISTANCE	GOOD
STAIN RESISTANCE	GOOD
HEAT RESISTANCE	-10°C to +80°C

EpicTread™ Non-Skid Fibreglass Tray

WARRANTY
2
YEARS

LOGO
PAGE 215

Heavy-duty fibreglass with durable, moulded-in, non-skid surface. Available in a vast array of stylish colours and personalisation available on the top and bottom. To order Black add 110 to the item code.

1014ET	Rectangle	270 x 350mm
1216ET	Rectangle	305 x 415mm

- Stacking lugs enhance air circulation for quick, effective, drying and perfect stacking.
- Lightweight and highly durable with a clear non-skid surface.
- Dishwasher safe.
- 2-year warranty against breakage and surface delamination under normal use.



Camtread® Fibreglass Tray with Non-Slip Rubber Surface

WARRANTY
5
YEARS

LOGO
PAGE 215

Layered fibreglass and polyester resin construction with a rubber non-slip surface moulded edge to edge. Non-slip surface puts a firm grip on beverages and service items reducing spillage and breakage. Available as rectangular, round and oval tray shapes. To order Black add 110 to item code, for Tan add 138 and for Burgundy Wine add 522.

1100CT	Round	Ø280mm	1216CT	Rectangle	305 x 415mm	2900CT	Oval	735 x 600mm
1400CT	Round	Ø355mm	1418CT	Rectangle	360 x 460mm			
1600CT	Round	Ø405mm	2700CT	Oval	560 x 685mm			



Edge-To-Edge Non-Slip
THE UNIQUE CAMTREAD NON-SLIP RUBBER SURFACE PROVIDES EXTRA GRIP ON EVEN TALL FLUTED GLASSWARE. EDGE-TO-EDGE NON-SLIP MEANS EVEN WITH A FULL TRAY ITEMS AT THE EDGE MAINTAIN GRIP.



SPECIFICATION	
SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS	RUBBER NON-SLIP
PERFORMANCE	EXCELLENT
STACKING LUGS	YES
DISHWASHER SAFE	YES - EXTENSIVE
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	GOOD
DRYING TEST	EXCELLENT
SHOCK RESISTANCE	EXCELLENT
BREAK RESISTANCE	GOOD
SCRATCH RESISTANCE	EXCELLENT
STAIN RESISTANCE	GOOD
HEAT RESISTANCE	-10° TO +100°C*

Madeira Laminated Tray with Textured Surface

WARRANTY
3
YEARS

LOGO
PAGE 215

Durable laminate construction with a textured surface. Introducing an upscale tray available in a variety of wood pattern finishes. To order in Dark Oak add E88 on to the item code, for Light Oak add E86 and for Light Olive E89.

MA3343	Rectangle	330 x 430mm
MA3646	Rectangle	360 x 460mm

- Lightweight, durable, and easy to clean.
- Excellent chemical, stain and scratch resistance.
- Top and bottom surface sealed with pure grade melamine.
- Stackable for easy storage.
- Dishwasher safe – wash once daily.



LIGHT OAK



LIGHT OLIVE



DARK OAK

Room Service Laminated Tray with Smooth Surface

LOGO
PAGE 215

Laminate construction with a smooth surface. Introducing a contemporary room service tray that is attractive, efficient and easy to clean. To order Brushed Steel add 612 to the item code, for Venge add 384 and for Walnut add 376.

CA4064H	400 x 635mm
---------	-------------



UP TO 50% GREATER
STACKING CAPACITY THAN
COMPARABLE WOOD TRAYS

LIGHTWEIGHT, WEIGHS UP
TO 30% LESS THAN WOOD
ROOM SERVICE TRAYS



Capri Laminated Tray with Smooth Surface



LOGO
PAGE 215

Laminate construction with a smooth surface. Available as rectangular and round tray shapes. To order Charcoal Granite add E82 to the item code, for Birch add E75, for Mahogany add E73, for Dark Oak add E88, for Light Oak add E86 and for Light Olive add E89.

CA2836	Rectangle	280 x 360mm
CA3253	Rectangle	325 x 530mm

CA3343	Rectangle	330 x 430mm
CA3446	Rectangle	340 x 460mm

CA3646	Rectangle	360 x 460mm
CA3748	Rectangle	370 x 480mm



SPECIFICATION

SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS	SMOOTH
PERFORMANCE	GOOD
STACKING LUGS	NO
DISHWASHER SAFE	YES - NORMAL
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	EXCELLENT
DRYING TEST	GOOD
SHOCK RESISTANCE	GOOD
BREAK RESISTANCE	GOOD
SCRATCH RESISTANCE	GOOD
STAIN RESISTANCE	EXCELLENT
HEAT RESISTANCE	-10° TO +100°C*

Mykonos Laminated Tray with Non-Slip Surface



LOGO
PAGE 215

Laminate construction with a non-slip surface. Available as rectangular and round tray shapes. To order Birch add E75 to the item code, for Mahogany add E73 and for Walnut add E76.

MY3343	Rectangle	330 x 430mm
--------	-----------	-------------

MY3646	Rectangle	360 x 460mm
--------	-----------	-------------

MY3800	Round	Ø380mm
--------	-------	--------



SPECIFICATION

SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS	NON-SLIP SURFACE
PERFORMANCE	GOOD
STACKING LUGS	NO
DISHWASHER SAFE	NO
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	GOOD
DRYING TEST	GOOD
SHOCK RESISTANCE	GOOD
BREAK RESISTANCE	GOOD
SCRATCH RESISTANCE	GOOD
STAIN RESISTANCE	GOOD
HEAT RESISTANCE	-10° TO +100°C*

Versa Century Wood Grain Trays



The Century Wood Grain tray combines the authentic look of wood grain with lasting durability, making it ideal for use in high traffic self-serve restaurants with modern rustic décor. The textured wood grain pattern covers the tray from edge to edge and top and bottom for a real wood look and feel. Available with textured smooth, textured clear or rubber non-slip surface.

TRAYS



Textured Smooth Surface

VTC3343T	330 x 430mm
VTC3646T	355 x 457mm
VTC3253T	325 x 530mm

Textured Clear Non-Slip Surface

VTC3343TNS	330 x 430mm
VTC3646TNS	355 x 457mm
VTC3253TNS	325 x 530mm

SPECIFICATION	
SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS SMOOTH/NON-SLIP	
PERFORMANCE	EXCELLENT
STACKING LUGS	YES
DISHWASHER SAFE	YES - EXTENSIVE
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	EXCELLENT
DRYING TEST	EXCELLENT
SHOCK RESISTANCE	EXCELLENT
BREAK RESISTANCE	EXCELLENT
SCRATCH RESISTANCE	EXCELLENT
STAIN RESISTANCE	EXCELLENT
HEAT RESISTANCE	-40° TO +90°C

LIGHT OAK (F86)



DARK OAK (F88)



LIGHT OLIVE (F89)



Versa Lite

Polyester Tray with Smooth Surface



SMC - Standard performance fibreglass and reinforced polyester construction with a smooth surface. Available in a variety of shapes and colours.



SPECIFICATION

SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS	SMOOTH
PERFORMANCE	EXCELLENT
STACKING LUGS	YES
DISHWASHER SAFE	YES - NORMAL
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	GOOD
DRYING TEST	EXCELLENT
SHOCK RESISTANCE	GOOD
BREAK RESISTANCE	GOOD
SCRATCH RESISTANCE	GOOD
STAIN RESISTANCE	GOOD
HEAT RESISTANCE	-40° TO +130°C

To order a specific colour add the colour code to the end of the item code.



**SPECKLED
SMOKE
A20**



**SPECKLED MOCHA
A21**



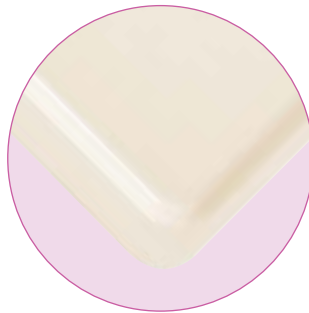
**SAHARA
A22**



High Profile Shape
HIGH PROFILE SHAPE KEEPS FOOD
FROM FALLING OFF EDGE.



Low Profile Shape
LOW PROFILE SHAPE ALLOWS FOR
EATING DIRECTLY OFF TRAY.



Flat Edge Shape
FLAT EDGE SHAPE ALLOWS FOR EASY
GRIP AND EASE OF TRANSPORT.

A High Profile Shape

VL1216	305 x 415mm
VL3343	330 x 430mm
VL1418	360 x 460mm
VL1520	380 x 515mm

B Low Profile Shape

VL2632	325 x 265mm
VL3253	325 x 530mm
VL3753	370 x 530mm

C Flat Edge Shape

GL4002	325 x 530mm
--------	-------------

Camtrays

Fibreglass Trays with Smooth Surface



Fibreglass tray with a smooth surface finish.

1418	Rectangle	355 x 455mm
3253	Rectangle	325 x 530mm



SPECIFICATION	
SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS	SMOOTH
PERFORMANCE	EXCELLENT
STACKING LUGS	YES
DISHWASHER SAFE	YES - EXTENSIVE
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	GOOD
DRYING TEST	EXCELLENT
SHOCK RESISTANCE	EXCELLENT
BREAK RESISTANCE	EXCELLENT
SCRATCH RESISTANCE	EXCELLENT
STAIN RESISTANCE	EXCELLENT
HEAT RESISTANCE	-10° TO +100°C*

To order a specific colour add the colour code to the end of the item code.



BLACK
110



WHITE
148



HORIZON BLUE
105



PEARL GREY
107



SHERWOOD GREEN
119



AMAZON BLUE
123



SIGNAL RED
510

Fast Food

Polypropylene Tray with Textured Surface



Polypropylene tray with a textured surface finish. Available as **A** High Profile Rectangular Shape Tray or **B** High Profile Rectangular Shape Tray with Handles.

1014FF	H. Profile	265 x 345mm
1216FF	H. Profile	300 x 410mm

1418FF	H. Profile	360 x 460mm
1217FFH*	w/ handles	300 x 410mm

* Not available in Navy Blue (186), Blue (168), or Red (163)



SPECIFICATION	
SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS	TEXTURED
PERFORMANCE	GOOD
STACKING LUGS	YES
DISHWASHER SAFE	YES - MINIMAL
CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	EXCELLENT
DRYING TEST	GOOD
SHOCK RESISTANCE	GOOD
BREAK RESISTANCE	GOOD
SCRATCH RESISTANCE	GOOD
STAIN RESISTANCE	GOOD
HEAT RESISTANCE	-10° TO +80°C*

To order a specific colour add the colour code to the end of the item code.



BLACK
110



BROWN
167



NAVY BLUE
186



SHERWOOD GREEN
119



RED
163



BLUE
168

Personalise your trays...

Personalised Cambro Trays are a 'walking' advertisement delivered directly to your target audience at the point of purchase. A fraction of the cost of traditional print advertising, Cambro trays offer years of long-lasting promotion with a significantly greater return on investment.



Trays that can be personalised

Polyester Trays - VT/GP & VL/GL

Fibreglass Trays - CAMTRAY

Laminated Trays - Capri, Mykonos, Madeira

Fast Food Tray

CT Trays

How to Order

1. Select a tray size, colour, pattern or design.
2. Minimum order quantity, lead time, printing options, and printable tray area vary depending on the tray type required.
3. Complete digital artwork and indication of preferred positioning on the tray must be provided at the time of ordering.
4. For new projects, a finished sample will be submitted for the customer's approval.
5. Personalisation charges apply to both the original order, any reorders and returns.

PLEASE CONTACT
US FOR FURTHER
INFORMATION &
ADVICE

Table Service & Display

The first bite is with the eyes. Displaying your food beautifully will stimulate customers' appetites and add to their dining experience with you. The stories we tell about the great meals we have shared are about more than just what we ate. For buffets, banqueting, hotels and restaurants, presentation is everything. Whether you are looking for buffet display equipment or table service displays, our high-quality and stylish ranges have options for every commercial food display.



Cocktail Trolleys	218
Conical Ice Buckets	219
Acacia Wood Serving Boards	219
Cocktail Service	220
Tabletop Miniatures	222
Wood Display Stands & Baskets	224
Bronze Cast Aluminium Cookware	225
Bronze Utensils	225
Cool Line Non-Stick GN Pans	225
Induction Chafers	226
CUBIC Buffet Display	228
Insulated Serving Bowls	230
Dome® Garnish Centres	231
Display Crocks & Bowls	232
Plate Covers	232
Camwear® Polycarbonate Pitchers	233
Tumblers & Mugs	233

Cocktail Trolley

new

TABLE SERVICE & DISPLAY



Elevate your customers' experience through mixology. Its elegant, functional and mobile design allows you to create unique cocktails on the move! Innovative and versatile with multiple storage spaces and work areas.

Carbon steel structure with anti-rust coating and satin black paint. Heavy-duty swivel wheels – two with brakes.

Give your customers a cocktail experience to remember!

Cocktail Trolley with Stainless Steel Compartments

- Strategically placed compartments keep everything at your fingertips.
- Features a drawer with metal guides, 5 rails for hanging glasses and a side rail which allows for 3 additional bottle racks to be hung, thus increasing the bottle capacity.
- The spacious work area ideal for preparing cocktails and presenting drinks in style.
- The stainless steel model includes a 6-compartment condiment box and it is complemented with an internal drainage area and 2 x 1/3 GN trays specially designed for perforated ice.

Compact Cocktail Trolley

- Features a solid anti-humidity board with an oak finish, three rails for hanging glasses, an area for rocks glasses, a 20-glass capacity and strategically placed shelves for mixers.
- Carbon steel structure with anti-rust coating and satin black paint.
- Heavy-duty swivel wheels – two with brakes.

Cocktail Trolley with Stainless Steel Work Module

A 90910 1325 x 630 x 985mm

Compact Cocktail Trolley

B 90930 915 x 630 x 980mm

Cocktail Trolley Hanging Bottle Rack

C 90911 595 x 120 x 235mm

A



B



C



CUSTOMISE WITH
YOUR BRAND OR
COMPANY LOGO

pujadas
A VOLLMER® COMPANY

new

Conical Ice Buckets

- Elevate the presentation of your drinks and add a touch of colour and sophistication with these durable ice buckets made from stainless steel.
- Painted in stylish colours on the outside, choose from Gold, Black, Copper or Hammered Silver.



HAMMERED EFFECT

Conical Ice Buckets

972201	Gold	Ø210 x H200mm
972202	Black	Ø210 x H200mm
972203	Copper	Ø210 x H200mm
976210	Hammered Silver	Ø210 x H200mm

TABLE SERVICE & DISPLAY

Acacia Wood Serving Boards

new

- Ideal for buffet and table service bringing a touch of warmth and elegance.
- Beautiful and practical, acacia wood is a strong and durable material that can withstand the weight of food and is easy to clean.
- Ideal for charcuterie boards, cheese and meats!



Acacia Wood Serving Boards

A 41008	280 x 305mm
B 41009	405 x 305mm
C 41010	518 x 203mm
D 41011	360 x 175mm



Cocktail Service

new

TABLE SERVICE & DISPLAY



Pujadas premium cocktail-making products, designed to elevate the art of mixology. All the tools you need to create perfect drinks every time!



Moscow Mule Mug

24418	Stainless Steel	Ø90 x H100mm	0.5L
24420*	Black	Ø90 x H100mm	0.5L
22419*	Copper	Ø90 x H100mm	0.5L

A Boston Shaker Set

24425	Stainless Steel	Ø90 x H300mm	0.45L
24426*	Copper	Ø85 x H300mm	0.45L
24427	Glass Only	Ø45 x H115mm	0.45L

A Cocktail Cup

46793	Stainless Steel	Ø92 x 178mm	0.9L
46791	Stainless Steel	Ø87 x 114mm	0.45L

C Cocktail Shaker

330035	Stainless Steel	H180mm	0.35L
330050	Stainless Steel	H205mm	0.50L
330070	Stainless Steel	H235mm	0.70L

*NOT SUITABLE FOR DISHWASHER USE



Diamont Moscow Mule Mug

24421*	Stainless Steel	Ø90 x H100mm	0.5L
24422*	Copper	Ø90 x H100mm	0.5L

A



800ML STAINLESS
STEEL CUP & 450ML
GLASS CUP

B



C



Cocktail Service

new

Ice Tongs

388018	Stainless Steel	L185mm
47104	Stainless Steel	L159mm

Bar Scoop

46790	Stainless Steel	240 x 65 x 30mm
-------	-----------------	-----------------

Cocktail Strainer

D 24432	Stainless Steel	Ø90 x L185mm
24433*	Copper	Ø90 x L185mm
E 318100	Stainless Steel	Ø76 x W117 x D115mm
46787	Chrome	Ø76 x W117 x D157mm
F 24423	Stainless Steel	Ø85 x H50mm

Lemon Squeezer

G 6160000	Chrome	Ø170mm
------------------	--------	--------

Cocktail Spoon Trident

24428	Stainless Steel	L300mm
24429*	Cooper	L300mm

Cocktail Spoon

24430	Stainless Steel	L400mm
24431*	Copper	L400mm
319000	Stainless Steel	L265mm
319100	Stainless Steel/Red Tip	L280mm

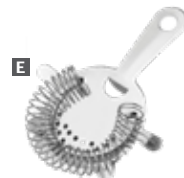
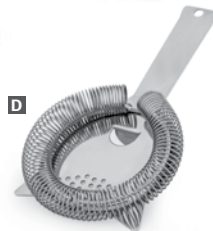
Cocktail Jigger

24434	Stainless Steel	Ø45 x H90mm	20/40ml
24435*	Copper	Ø45 x H90mm	20/40ml
24436	Stainless Steel	Ø45 x H115mm	25/50ml
24437*	Copper	Ø45 x H115mm	25/50ml
399000	Chrome	Ø40 x H85mm	25/50ml

*NOT SUITABLE FOR DISHWASHER USE



STURDY HANDLE PROVIDES
COMFORTABLE, RELIABLE GRIP



USE TRIDENT
SPOONS TO STIR
& LAYER YOUR
DRINKS WITH
EASE



THE PERFECT
MEASURE
EVERYTIME

Tabletop Miniatures

new

TABLE SERVICE & DISPLAY



Pujadas Miniatures are ideal for the unique presentation of individual dishes. With a range of sizes and shapes, these dainty dishes are great for serving up Tapas and really adding to that authentic feel.

- Choose from Cast Iron or Enamelled Steel miniatures.
- Designed for individual dishes.
- Highly recommended for table and buffet service.

Cast Iron Miniatures



Cast Iron Fry Pan

A 23500	115 x 160 x 26mm	Ø105mm
23501	145 x 210 x 25mm	Ø135mm
B 23503	136 x 233 x 36mm	Square
23504	127 x 180 x 25mm	Oblong

Cast Iron Round Casserole With Lid

23505	155 x 215 x 65mm	Ø100mm
C 23507	140 x 140 x 95mm	Ø140mm

Cast Iron Oval Casserole

D 23508	155 x 215 x 65mm
----------------	------------------

Cast Iron Oval Pan With Lid

23506	80 x 155 x 50mm
E 23509	93 x 125 x 75mm

SLATE
BOARDS
SOLD
SEPARATELY



A



B



C



D



E



Enamelled Steel Miniatures



Enamelled Steel Shallow Casserole without Lid

999012	Ø120mm x 65mm
999014	Ø140mm x 70mm

Enamelled Steel Casserole with Lid

998010	Ø100 x 60mm
998012	Ø120 x 65mm
998014	Ø140 x 70mm

Enamelled Steel Paella Pan

995010	Ø100 x 140mm
995016	Ø150 x 225mm

Enamelled Steel Deep Fry Pan

997014	Ø140 x 195mm
997016	Ø160 x 215mm



VISIT FEM.CO.UK
FOR FULL RANGE
OF TABLETOP
MINIATURES

Wood Display Stands & Baskets

new

TABLE SERVICE & DISPLAY



New versatile wooden display range with stylish stands and baskets...

Create unique and flexible displays to modernise your buffet.



One Tier Flat Display Stand

598001 450 x 300 x 205mm



One Tier Angled Display Stand

598002 450 x 300 x 145mm



SHOWN WITH WIRE & WOODEN BASKETS SOLD SEPARATELY

Three-Tier Flat Display Stand

598003 300 x 240 x 515mm



Black Wire Baskets

A 591006 450 x 300 x 50mm

B 591007 300 x 225 x 50mm



Wooden Baskets

C 595001 450 x 300 x 50mm

D 595002 450 x 300 x 100mm

E 595003 300 x 222 x 50mm

F 595004 300 x 222 x 100mm

Bronze Cast Aluminium Cookware



- Made of cast aluminium with high resistance to deformation.
- Excellent thermal performance.
- Abrasion-resistant anti-adherent.
- Exterior painted in an elegant bronze colour.
- Utensils construction - stainless steel and nylon.



Roast Pan

152035B	Roast Pan Only	350 x 230 x 75mm
152935	Roast Pan Lid	

Deep Casserole without Lid

151020B	Ø200 x H90mm
151024B	Ø240 x H100mm
151028B	Ø280 x H120mm

Bronze Utensils One-piece handles.

33621	Ladle	L330 x W80mm
33622	Solid Spoon	L360 x W70mm
33623	Slotted Spoon	L350 x W70mm
33624	Turner	L350 x W95mm
33625	Spaghetti Server	L347 x W75mm

Shallow Casserole without Lid

141024B	Ø240 x H58mm
141028B	Ø280 x H75mm
141032B	Ø320 x H80mm

Casserole Lid

154020	Ø200mm
154024	Ø240mm
154028	Ø280mm
154032	Ø320mm



Cool Line Non-Stick Gastronorm Pans



GN Colour Non-Stick Pans Give a touch of colour to your buffet. Sturdy construction, made with 18/10 Stainless Steel. Non-stick and sandwich bottom. Full-size or half-size, available in a variety of colours.

1106F3A	Light Orange	1/1 GN	D65mm
1106F3N	Burnt Orange	1/1 GN	D65mm
1106F3R	Red	1/1 GN	D65mm
1106F3G	Grey	1/1 GN	D65mm
1206F3A	Light Orange	1/2 GN	D65mm
1206F3N	Burnt Orange	1/2 GN	D65mm
1206F3R	Red	1/2 GN	D65mm
1206F3G	Grey	1/2 GN	D65mm



Induction Chafers



TABLE SERVICE & DISPLAY



New from Pujadas

- High-quality finish, large glass window and stainless steel in a shiny polished finish.
- Removable lid for easy cleaning.
- Anti-noise plastic stopper to close the lid silently.
- Hydraulic hinge.
- Diffuser base for optimal heat distribution.



Round Glass-top Chafing Dish Stainless steel construction with crystal glass top. Includes stainless steel pan.

390001	W460 x D560 x H160mm	6L
--------	----------------------	----



Round Chafing Stand Strong and robust stainless steel construction. Includes one burner.

390004	W445 x D520 x H235mm
--------	----------------------



Round Stainless Steel Pan

390007	Ø385 x 65mm
--------	-------------



Round Porcelain Pan

390010	Ø385 x 65mm
--------	-------------

Induction Chafers



Square Glass-top Chafing Dish Stainless steel construction with crystal glass top. Includes stainless steel pan.

390002	W410 x D500 x H160mm	5.5L
--------	----------------------	------



Square Chafing Stand Strong and robust stainless steel construction. Includes one burner.

390005	W480 x D375 x H235mm	
--------	----------------------	--



SHOWN ON
OPTIONAL STAND



Square Pans

390008	Stainless Steel	335 x 325 x 65mm
3900011	Porcelain	335 x 325 x 65mm



Rectangular 1/1 GN Glass-top Chafing Dish Stainless steel construction with crystal glass top. Includes stainless steel pan.

390003	W580 x D500 x H160mm	9L
--------	----------------------	----



Rectangular Chafing Stand Strong and robust stainless steel construction. Includes two burners.

390006	W660 x D375 x H235mm	
--------	----------------------	--



Rectangular Pans

390019	Stainless Steel	535 x 325 x 65mm
390012	Porcelain	535 x 325 x 65mm



SUITABLE FOR USE
WITH ALL
PUJADAS CHAFERS

Universal Electric Chafer Heater Maintains serving temperature without an open flame.

46115	230v	120/230w	1amp
-------	------	----------	------

CUBIC Buffet Display



Discover the best in buffet presentation...

- Elegant, original and space saving.
- Multiple varied combinations.
- Suitable for dining rooms, buffet and outdoor display.

Buffet Display Kit for Eight Square Bowls



Buffet Display Kit for Eight Square Bowls

905518

Includes:

- 4 cubes with lid.
- 1 crossbar 800mm length.
- 2 displayers for 4 bowls.
- 8 melamine bowls included.
- 1 narrow shelf 800mm.

Buffet Display for 40 x 40 cm Trays



Buffet Display for 40 x 40 cm trays

905310

Includes:

- 6 cubes with lid.
- 1 crossbar 1000mm length.
- 2 serving trays 400 x 400mm.
- 1 narrow shelf 1000mm.

Buffet Presentation Kit



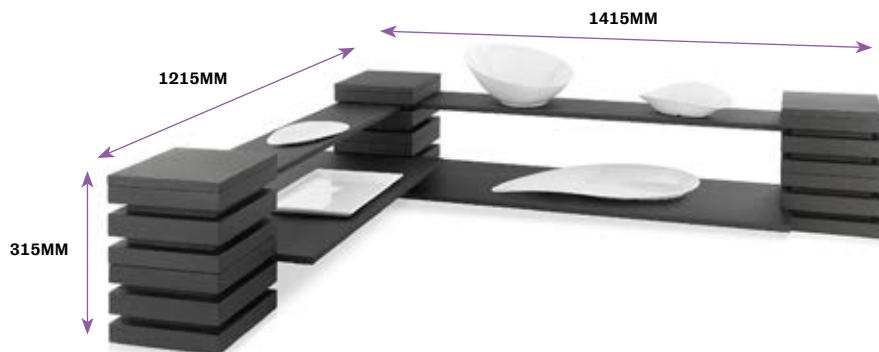
Buffet Presentation Kit

905400

Includes:

- 4 cubes with lid.
- 1 wide shelf 1000mm.
- 1 narrow shelf 1000mm.

L Shape Presentation Kit



L Shape Presentation Kit

905410

Includes:

- 6 cubes with lid.
- 1 wide shelf 1000mm.
- 1 narrow shelf 1000mm.
- 1 wide shelf 800mm.
- 1 narrow shelf 800mm.

CUBIC Accessories



Cutlery Holder

904780 539 x 335 x 77mm



Serving Tray

904740 400 x 400 x 65mm

904760 600 x 400 x 65mm

904711 1/1 GN D73mm



1/1 GN Wooden Table and Cutting Board

904850 1/1 GN H120mm



Wine Cooler Includes 1/1 GN D150mm.

904155 570 x 370 x 145mm



Roll-top Buffet Display Includes 2 x 1/1 GN D20mm.

904120 370 x 570 x 510mm



Three Level 2/3 GN Display Stands

Includes 3 x GN containers 2/3 D20mm.

904790 650 x 380 x 590mm

Stainless Steel Double Wall Serving Bowls



Square Beehive Bowls

47632	1.7L	185 x 185 x 89mm
47634	3L	218 x 218 x 108mm
47635	4.9L	244 x 244 x 131mm
47637	7.8L	299 x 299 x 150mm

Round Beehive Bowls

46587	0.7L	Ø144 x D76mm
46590	1.6L	Ø184 x D103mm
46591	3.2L	Ø241 x D129mm
46592	6.6L	Ø300 x D165mm
46569	9.6L	Ø350 x D175mm

Angled Beehive Bowls

46584	0.95L	Ø188 x D139mm
46585	1.8L	Ø240 x D173mm
46586	3.5L	Ø300 x D209mm
46582	4.7L	Ø350 x D238mm

Black and White Insulated Double-Wall Serving Bowls



Round Serving Bowls

4659060	Black	1.6L	Ø184 x D103mm
4659160	Black	3.2L	Ø241 x D129mm
4659260	Black	6.6L	Ø300 x D165mm
4659050	White	1.6L	Ø184 x D103mm
4659150	White	3.2L	Ø241 x D129mm
4659250	White	6.6L	Ø300 x D165mm

Square Serving Bowls

4763260	Black	1.7L	184 x 87mm
4763460	Black	3L	216 x 130mm
4763560	Black	4.9L	258 x 130mm
4763760	Black	7.9L	299 x 150mm
4763250	White	1.7L	184 x 87mm
4763450	White	3L	216 x 130mm
4763550	White	4.9L	258 x 130mm
4763750	White	7.9L	299 x 150mm

The Dome®

The all-in-one garnish solution designed by bartenders for bartenders. Tailored to fit on standard mixing rails, The Dome® features a patented dome lid that rotates back for easy access and increased capacity when closed. Integrated snap-on caddies store straws, stirrers and picks. The new 2.2L and 1.65L “deep pan” options are double the capacity of competitive units. The Dome® is the perfect solution for garnishes, condiments, toppings and more!



A



B



C



D



E

The Dome®

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| A BD4005S | 4.4L (chillable) | (1) 2.20L deep tray; (4) 0.55L standard trays; (2) snap-on caddies; (2) handles |
| B BD4006S | 3.4L (chillable) | (6) 0.55L standard trays; (2) snap-on caddies; (2) handles |
| C BD4004 | 6.6L | (4) 1.65L deep trays; (2) handles |

Mini Dome®

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| E BD2002 | (1) 1.10L standard tray; (1) connector; (2) end caps, chillable |
| BD2003 | (2) 0.55L standard trays; (1) connector; (2) end caps, chillable |

Dome Stackers

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| D BDS4266 | (2) Full-size Domes (1 over 1) |
|------------------|--------------------------------|

The Dome® Accessories

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| BD100S | (2) snap-on caddies |
| F B6180 | EZ-Chill™ Refreezable Ice Pack (6 Pack) |

REFREEZABLE ICE PACKS
ALSO AVAILABLE TO KEEP
CONDIMENTS CHILLED



F

Crocks, Bowls & Plate Covers

Polycarbonate Pebbled Bowls

Display and serve with these elegant bowls. Made with virtually unbreakable polycarbonate for long-lasting durability.

PSB8	1.7L	Ø203mm
PSB10	3L	Ø254mm
PSB12	5.5L	Ø305mm
PSB15	10.6L	Ø381mm



Deli Crocks Made of SAN for impact, stain, break and chip resistance. Stackable and virtually unbreakable.

DC5	Rectangle	260 x 175 x H80mm
DC10	Rectangle	335 x 265 x H80mm
DCC5	Fits DC5	238 x 150 x H35mm
DCC10	Fits DC10	310 x 240 x H35mm



Deli Crocks & Cover
PREP, STACK AND STORE ALL-IN-1.
SAVE STORAGE SPACE, AVOID
CROSS-CONTAMINATION & KEEP FOOD
FRESH USING CLEAR COVER WITH
HANDLE. LID CAN ALSO DOUBLE AS
BOTH A RISER IN DISPLAYS OR A
FALSE BOTTOM.

Camwear® Polycarbonate Camcovers®

Camwear® Polycarbonate Camcovers® Internal diameter shown. To order Clear add 152 to the item code, for Silver add 486.

806CW	Ø214 x H68mm
900CW	Ø232 x H70mm
909CW	Ø248 x H70mm
9011CW	Ø254 x H73mm
1000CW	Ø259 x H68mm
1005CW	Ø268 x H72mm
1007CW	Ø270 x H70mm
1101CW	Ø279 x H68mm
1202CW	Ø308 x H70mm

- Food stays hot and appetising without re-heating.
- Ideal for use in heated carts.
- Safe up to 99°C.
- Virtually unbreakable polycarbonate will not dent or scratch.
- Lightweight for quiet service.
- Saves on labour with no polishing required.



Pitchers, Tumblers & Mugs

Camwear® Polycarbonate

Pitchers Crystal clear look and feel of glass but made of virtually unbreakable polycarbonate. Features thumb-grip, ice-control contoured lip.

A P320CW 0.95L

B PC34CW 1 L

P480CW 1.4L

P600CW 1.8L

C PE600CW 1.8L

D P60CW 1.8L

E PC64CW 1.9L



PERSONALISE TUMBLERS, BARWARE, PITCHERS, DECANTERS AND DINNERWARE TO PROMOTE YOUR BRAND OR BUSINESS. GET IN TOUCH FOR MORE INFORMATION.



SAN Newport Tumblers

Impact-resistant SAN plastic resists chips and breaks. Stacking lugs prevent sticking. Sani-Rim lip provides a sanitary drinking surface.

NT5 189ml

NT8 228ml

NT9 275ml

NT10 300ml

NT12 373ml

NT14 414ml

NT16 485ml



Camwear® Polycarbonate Mugs

Virtually unbreakable Camwear polycarbonate resists stains, odours and scratches.

75CW 239ml
Stacking Cup

96CW 288ml Mug



FOR MORE CAMBRO DINNERWARE VISIT WWW.FEM.CO.UK

Dispensing & Serving

When things work, they become invisible, but when they don't, they can be a major headache. Accurate dispensing of cups, lids, napkins and sauces is essential to managing your quick-service operation. On top of reducing your spending on disposables and condiments, these products enable a smart, safe and sanitary operation that just works. Made from high-quality materials, reduce spending and wastage with our user-friendly dispensing and serving solutions with options for placing on top of a counter, mounting to a wall, or for free-standing, for anywhere in your operation.



IxD™ Sauce Dispensers	236
IxD™ Sauce & Syrup Dispenser	237
Speciality Sauce Dispensers	238
Ez-Kleen Squeeze Sauce Bottles	239
Salt & Seasoning Dispensers	239
Dry Food Dispensers	240
Napkin Dispensers	241
Sentry® Adjustable Cup Dispensers	242
EZ-Fit® Cup Dispensers	243
Stainless Steel Cup Dispensers	244
Water Cup Dispensers	245
EZ-Fit® Hot Lid Dispensers	246
Lid Dispensers	246
LidSaver™ 3 Lid Dispensers	247
Modular Dispensers	248
Coffee Sleeve Dispenser	248
Flush Mount Dispensers	248
Trash Chute	248
Cup & Lid Organisers	249
Condiment Organisers	249
Straw Dispensers	249

Serve Smarter with the IxD™ Sauce Dispenser Series



Presenting the Server IxD™ Series, powered by SmartWares® Technology and engineered to deliver upon Server's Core Four™ Platform – Speed of Service, Efficiency, Consistency and Simplicity. It's not just smart, it's a whole new level of style and operational excellence.

Sauce+ Sauce Dispenser

Single-touch dispensing delivers precise portions of customer's favourite sauce recipes and optimises front-of-house and back-of-house operations within a modular space-saving design.

- Portioning of ambient sauce from direct pour 83oz bin.
- Dispense into portion cup or directly onto menu item.
- Intuitive control panel enables quick menu item selection and dispense and easy product refills.
- Three factory preset recipe portions: Small, Medium and Large plus a push-and-hold free pour button.
- SmartWares® Technology platform has the ability to be IoT enabled with Wi-Fi connectivity for real-time monitoring of key performance metrics.
- User interface prompts when product is low and aids with clean-in-place steps.
- User interface can be customised for specific menu options and portions.

Sauce+ Sauce Dispenser

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	W X D X H
SAUCEPLUS	Direct Pour	2.45L	100 x 450 x 284mm



Single+ and Multi+ Condiment Direct Pour Dispensers

new



SINGLE+ ALLOWS FOR SINGLE CONDIMENT DISPENSING.



MULTI+ CAN DISPENSE UP TO 6 CONDIMENTS FROM A SINGLE AUTOMATED SYSTEM.

- Use as a front-of-house self-serve condiment station or back-of-house for prepping menu items or filling portion cups.
- User friendly interface includes graphics, cleaning prompts and product change instructions.
- Push-and-hold button activation is standard but precise portions can be customised for roll-outs.
- SmartWares® Technology platform has the ability to be IoT enabled with Wi-Fi connectivity for real-time monitoring of key performance metrics.
- Small countertop footprint.

Single+ and Multi+ Condiment Direct Pour Dispensers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	W X D X H (ABOVE COUNTER)
SINGLEPLUS	Single Countertop Dispenser w/Drip Tray	5.7L	121 x 205 x 296mm
MULTIPLUS	Six Sauce Countertop Dispenser w/Drip Tray	6 x 5.7L	148 x 240 x 413mm

Flavor+ Syrup Dispenser

Dispense precise portions of up to 14 syrup and sauce flavours and maximise workflow with one unit that creates a complete menu of perfectly sweet beverages.

- For back-of-house beverage order preparation.
- Dispense directly from up to 14 food product containers.
- Internal holding racks are configurable for flexibility with different food container types.
- Intuitive control panel enables quick menu item selection and dispense as well as easy product refills and clean-in-place procedure prompts.
- Configurable portions in 1/8oz increments up to 50z maximum portion.
- SmartWares® Technology platform has the ability to be IoT enabled with Wi-Fi connectivity for real-time monitoring of key performance metrics.



FOR MORE SAUCE AND CONDIMENT PUMP DISPENSING STATIONS PLEASE VISIT FEM.CO.UK

Flavor+ Syrup Dispenser

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	W X D X H
FLAVORPLUS	Sauce & Syrup Dispenser	10 Flavours (4 Thin, 6 Thick)	324 x 537 x 804mm

Narrow Sauce Dispensers

- Available for both mustard and ketchup.
- New narrow design uses less prep table space.
- Capacity: 0.91 kg above refill line.
- Provides improved portion control.
- Positive pump action provides an accurate portion every time.
- Lightweight plastic shell for ease of handling.
- Includes cover with tether attachment to reduce loss.
- Easy calibration – no tools required.
- All internal parts are coloured white and red or white and yellow for ease of identification when purchasing both dispensers.

Narrow Sauce Dispensers

CODE	DESCRIPTION
A 398-CN	Mustard Dispenser
B 406-AN	Ketchup Dispenser



Traex® Sauce Boss® Portion Control Dispenser

2800-31 Sauce Boss® with legs

- Get accurate and consistent portion control.
- Holds up to 48 oz of sauces or dressings.
- Settings from ½ oz to ⅓ oz.
- Position adjustment is easy, pull the cam pin and rotate the cam to the desired setting.
- Clear lid helps reduce the risk of food contamination.



Traex® Batter Boss® Portion Control Dispenser

2803-18 Batter Boss® with legs

- Easily dispense pancake, waffle or hush puppy batters.
- 8 portion control settings dispense from 1–3 oz.
- Not recommended for chunky batters.
- Position adjustment is easy, pull the cam pin and rotate the cam to the desired setting.
- Clear lid helps reduce the risk of food contamination.



Heavy Sauce Dispensers* Portion control for Mayo, Tartar, Guacamole, Sour Cream and other heavy sauces. Dispenser bottles and bottle storage trays also available.

C 580-NMCC	⅓oz Dispenser
581-NMCC	½oz Dispenser
D 136-1	Bottles (9pk)
E 155	Bottle Tray



* DISPENSER BOTTLES SOLD SEPERATELY. ORDER 136-1 REUSABLE BOTTLES IF NOT USING PRE-PACKAGED SAUCES.

Ez-Kleen Sauce Bottles

A Better First-In, First-Out Solution to streamline plating and food-prep sauce dispensing solution that is easy to use, clean, and affordable.

- **Interchangeable Caps for Easy Evening Storage:** Switching from valve to solid caps effectively reduces waste, and cuts both prep and clean-up times.
- **First-In, First-Out Design:** Bottom dispensing design ensures proper food rotation.
- **Easy To Use:** Unique smooth side walls and same-sized openings on both ends make filling, dispensing, and cleaning a breeze.
- **Improved Portions and Presentation:** Valve design reduces splatter to make portions more consistent and enhance food presentation.
- **Guided By Gravity:** Gravity directs contents toward the leak-resistant valves.
- **The Perfect Fit:** Solid and valved caps conveniently fit both ends of the bottle.
- **Strong Construction:** Durable polyethylene and NSF certified.
- EZ-KLEEN sauce bottles are now available in 12-, 16-, 20-, and 24-ounce sizes with three valve options for thin-to-thick sauce dispensing:
 - Green valve for thin sauces like balsamic vinegar.
 - Yellow value for more viscous sauces like mayonnaise.
 - Blue valve for thicker sauces like tartar sauce.

Ez-Kleen Sauce Bottles

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VALVE
857312S	12oz / 241ml	Green (Thin Sauces)
857316S	16oz / 455ml	Green (Thin Sauces)
857320S	20oz / 568ml	Green (Thin Sauces)
857324S	24oz / 682ml	Green (Thin Sauces)
857312M	12oz / 241ml	Yellow (Viscous Sauces)
857316M	16oz / 455ml	Yellow (Viscous Sauces)
857320M	20oz / 568ml	Yellow (Viscous Sauces)
857324M	24oz / 682ml	Yellow (Viscous Sauces)
857316L	12oz / 241ml	Blue (Thicker Sauces)
857316L	16oz / 455ml	Blue (Thicker Sauces)
857320L	20oz / 568ml	Blue (Thicker Sauces)
857324L	24oz / 682ml	Blue (Thicker Sauces)



PREVENT CONTAMINATION - USE OUR COLOUR-CODED CAPS TO AVOID CROSS-CONTAMINATION IN YOUR KITCHEN!

Ez-Kleen Colour-Coded Caps

Six pack, assortment of colours.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
8573CSC	For 12 & 16oz Bottles
8573CC	For 20oz Bottles
8573CLC	For 24oz Bottle

InSeason™ Salt & Seasoning Dispensers

- Ensure precise ingredient portions, consistent flavour and nutritional accuracy with each dispense.
- Handheld, high-temp and durable design - keep it where you need it for quick and easy service.
- Includes three colour-coded interchangeable portion triggers.
- Spread Pattern – disperses evenly over a fry dump or platter.
- Drop Pattern – dispenses over a single hamburger or deli sandwich.

InSeason™ Salt & Seasoning Dispensers

CODE	DESCRIPTION
87100	Spread Pattern
87090	Drop Pattern



Dry Food Dispensers

- Display and dispense accurate portions of dry food quickly.
- 15 portion sizes to choose from.
- Each dispenser needs just 127mm of wall space and includes wall mount bracket.
- 1 or 2 litre capacity hopper in a single, double or triple wall mount configuration.
- Dispense between 7 and 60ml by volume, adjustable in 3.4ml increments.

Dry Food Dispensers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
86670	1 Litre Single	119 x 160 x 345mm
86650	1 Litre Triple	373 x 160 x 345mm
86680	2 Litre Single	119 x 160 x 443mm
86660	2 Litre Triple	373 x 160 x 443mm



SlimLine™ Dry Food Dispensers

- Slim design allows for up to 4 flavours in less than 13" of wall space.
- Improved action capable of handling a wider range of products including powders.
- 2L capacity and holds between 45 and 135 servings depending upon the portion tray used.
- 4 sets of portion trays included for adjusting portion size from ½ fl oz up to 1½ fl oz.
- ADA compliant – does not require a twisting wrist motion or tight grasping to dispense.
- Units available with wall-mount brackets for 1, 2, 3 or 4 units.

SlimLine™ Dry Food Dispensers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
88750	SlimLine™ 2L Single	81 x 176 x 446mm
88760	SlimLine™ 2L Double	175 x 176 x 446mm
88770	SlimLine™ 2L Triple	246 x 176 x 446mm
88780	SlimLine™ 2L Quad	329 x 176 x 446mm



Venue™ In-Counter Napkin Dispenser

- Patented one-at-a-time dispensing reduces napkin waste.
- Control face restricts napkin use, saving up to 30%.
- High Capacity, holds over 750 napkins.
- Ability to convert easily from full fold to interfold napkins.
- Adaptor allows the dispenser to fit into existing counter hole cutouts.
- ABS plastic and 22 gauge stainless steel construction.

A Venue™ In-Counter Napkin Dispenser

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	W x D x H
H2003CLSS	Interfold	750+	178 x 140 x 498mm
H2005CLBK	Fullfold/Control Face	750+	224 x 184 x 515mm

In-Counter Napkin Dispensers

- Space-saving design for under counter, provides a neat, professional appearance.
- Durable.
- One-at-a-time dispensing.
- Face 18-gauge steel and ABS plastic; 22-gauge stainless steel body.

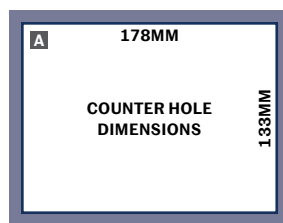
B In-Counter Napkin Dispenser

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	W x D x H
H2000 SS	Minifold	750+	178 x 140 x 498mm
H2001 XC, SS	Fullfold/Classic	750+	178 x 140 x 498mm
H2005CLSS	Fullfold/Control	750+	178 x 140 x 498mm
H2003CLSS	Interfold/Control	750+	178 x 140 x 498mm

Colour Code

CODE	FRONT FACE	FRAME
XC	Chrome	Chrome
CLBK	Clear	Black
CLSS	Clear	Stainless Steel
SS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
SC	Satin Chrome	Satin Chrome

IN-COUNTER NAPKIN COUNTER HOLE DIMENSIONS



■ WITH ADAPTOR



Choosing your cup dispenser...



Sentry® Adjustable Cup Dispensers combine precise 'one-size-fits-all' dispensing with no wear parts to replace and a variety of smart sanitation features. An attractive trim ring prevents customer tampering and patent-pending features like our lifetime dispensing levers prevent cup damage during loading and dispensing.



EZ-Fit® Cup Dispensers feature an innovative gasket that provide precise, yet smooth dispensing, providing a complete seal around the rim of the cup to help prevent cross-contamination. This dispenser also handles the largest range of cup sizes (1/2 oz to 64oz).



Stainless Steel Cup Dispensers are made to last. Constructed from 26-gauge stainless steel, these dispensers are attractive, durable and built to stand the test of time. Patented adjustable collar easily conforms to your cup size.



NO WEAR PARTS

SIMPLE ADJUSTMENT FOR ANY CUP

PAPER, FOAM OR PLASTIC



INNOVATIVE CONTAMINATION GUARD PREVENTS DEBRIS FROM ENTERING DISPENSER.



**C5450C
COUNTER HOLE
DIMENSIONS**

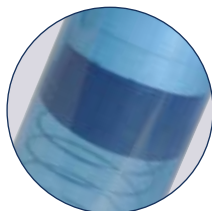


**C5250C
COUNTER HOLE
DIMENSIONS**

**FOR MULTIPLE IN-COUNTER UNITS
LEAVE A 184MM SPACE BETWEEN
C5450C UNITS AND 159MM SPACE
BETWEEN C5250C UNITS.**



**PREVENT THIS!
SENTRY® CUP DISPENSERS WILL NOT
DAMAGE CUP EDGES - PREVENTING
LEAKS AND SPILLS.**



**FOOD SAFETY BLUE
TRANSPARENT TUBE.
ALLOWS FOR A FAST
CLEANLINESS CHECK.**

Sentry® Adjustable Dispensers

- Simple: 'set it and forget it' operation provides easy and exact adjustment (even with cups loaded), while attractive trim ring prevents customer tampering.
- Prevents cup damage: Adjustable Lifetime Levers™ are engineered with a revolutionary design that prevents marring of cups, while providing smooth, one-at-a-time dispensing. Lifetime Lever™ angled construction also prevents damage to cups while loading.
- Prevents Contamination: Innovative Contamination Guard prevents debris from entering dispenser and Food Safety Blue transparent tube allows for fast cleanliness check.

One-Size-Fits-All Sentry® Cup Dispenser

CODE	APPROX. CUP SIZE	CUP RIM DIAMETER	TUBE LENGTH
C5450C	8-44oz/236-1301ml	79-114mm	603mm
C5450C18	8-44oz/236-1301ml	79-114mm	457mm

Construction: high-impact plastic.

Euro Sentry® One-Size-Fits-All Cup Dispenser

CODE	APPROX. CUP SIZE	CUP RIM DIAMETER	TUBE LENGTH
C5250C	4-24oz/118-710ml	62-92mm	603mm
C5250C18	4-24oz/118-710ml	62-92mm	457mm

Construction: high-impact plastic.

EZ-Fit® Cup Dispensers

EZ-Fit® Dispensing – One-at-a-time smooth dispensing with the ease of changing cup sizes without having to change dispensers.

These cup dispensers combine innovative design and superior functionality by utiiliing a patented dispensing system, you can easily change cup sizes without having to change dispensers or sacrifice dispensing function. Each EZ-Fit® Cup Dispenser includes a gasket pack to handle a wide range of cup sizes. Available as a counter mount, surface mount or inbox systems.

A One-Size-Fits-All EZ-Fit®

CODE	CUP SIZE	RIM DIAMETER	TUBE LENGTH
C2410C	8–46oz/236–1360ml	73–121mm	597mm
C2410C18	8–46oz/236–1360ml	73–121mm	457mm
C2410SM*	8–46oz/236–1360ml	73–121mm	597mm

Construction: high-impact plastic. * Surface mount model.

B Euro EZ-Fit® offers the benefits of the one-size-fits-all EZ-Fit® in a smaller, more compact footprint.

CODE	APPROX. CUP SIZE	CUP RIM DIAMETER	TUBE LENGTH
C2210C	6–24oz/178–710ml	73–94mm	603mm
C2210C18	6–24oz/178–710ml	73–94mm	457mm
C2210SM*	6–24oz/178–710ml	73–94mm	457mm

Construction: high-impact plastic. * Surface mount model.

C Portion Cup EZ-Fit®

CODE	APPROX. CUP SIZE	CUP RIM DIAMETER	TUBE LENGTH
C2010C	0.5–2.5oz/15–70ml	38–59mm	406mm

Construction: high-impact plastic



C2210C IN USE



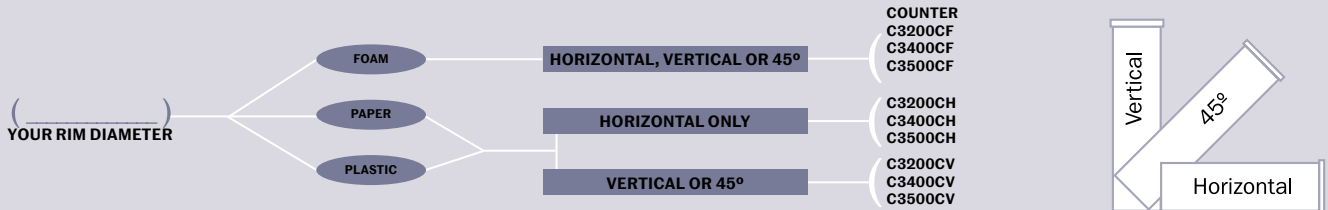
C2210SM IN USE



C2010C IN USE

Which stainless steel dispenser do I need?

- 1 Measure the rim diameter of your cup
- 2 Choose cup type
- 3 Choose mounting position
- 4 Select correct item number using your rim diameter



Stainless Steel Cup Dispensers

A Counter-Mount Adjustable Beverage Cup Dispensers

CODE	APPROX. CUP SIZE	CUP RIM DIAMETER	TUBE LENGTH
C3200CF, C3200CH, C3200CV	6-10oz/180-300ml	56-81mm	597mm
C3400CF, C3400CH, C3400CV	12-24oz/350-710ml	70-98mm	597mm
C3500CH, C3500CV	32-46oz/950-1360ml	101-124mm	597mm

Construction: 26-gauge 304 stainless steel; 457mm tube available upon request



B Pull-Type Adjustable Beverage Cup Dispensers

CODE	APPROX. CUP SIZE	CUP RIM DIAMETER	TUBE LENGTH
C3200P	6-10oz/180-300ml	56-81mm	597mm
C3400P	12-24oz/350-710ml	70-98mm	597mm
C3500P	32-46oz/950-1360ml	101-123mm	597mm

Construction: 26-gauge 304 stainless steel; Includes brackets for wall mounting

Pull-Type Cup Dispensers



A Pull-Type Foam Beverage Cup Dispensers

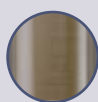
CODE	APPROX. CUP SIZE	CUP RIM DIAMETER	TUBE LENGTH
C4200PF	4–10oz/120–300ml	70–85mm	597mm
C4400PF	12–24oz/350–710ml	82–98mm	597mm

Construction: C4210PFSD, C4410PFSD: unbreakable polyethylene. C4200PF, C4400PF: 26-gauge 304 stainless steel

Water Cup Dispensers



PRODUCT COLOUR KEY



BRONZE
TBR



WHITE
WH



ARCTIC
BLUE
TBL



STAINLESS
STEEL
SS



CLEAR
CL



FROSTED
BLUE
FBL

B Small Pull-Type Water Cup Dispensers

CODE	APPROX. CUP SIZE	CUP RIM DIAMETER	TUBE LENGTH
C4150SS	CONE: 90–130ml	57–73mm	406mm
C4160WH	CONE: 90–130ml	57–73mm	406mm
C4160TBL	FLAT: 90–150ml		

Construction: C4150SS: with plastic cap; C3150SSE: with metal cap



C Medium & Large Pull-Type Water Cup Dispensers

CODE	APPROX. CUP SIZE	CUP RIM DIAMETER	TUBE LENGTH
C3165WH	CONE: 120–300ml	64–83mm	406mm
C3165TBL	FLAT: 120–300ml		
C3165FBL			
C3250SS	CONE: 130–210ml, FLAT: 180–350ml	70–86mm	406mm
C3450SS	CONE: 240–350ml, FLAT: 350–710ml	82–98mm	406mm
C3260TBR	CONE: 130–210ml	70–86mm	406mm
C3260TBL	FLAT: 180–350ml		

Construction: C3165 & C3260: high-impact plastic; C3250 & C3450: 26-gauge 304 stainless steel

EZ-Fit® In-Counter Hot Lid Dispensers

Perfect for use in quick service restaurants, convenience stores and food courts. Easy to use and simple to operate, the EZ-fit® hot lid dispenser is your set it and forget it solution.

- One-at-time rubber dispensing gaskets safeguard lids from contamination.
- Reduces lid waste and eliminates messy stacks.
- The in-counter mount can be oriented horizontally or vertically, keeping countertops organised.
- Compatible with a variety of lid shapes and sizes.



EZ-Fit® In-Counter Hot Lid Dispensers

CODE	LID Ø	TUBE Ø	TUBE LENGTH
A L2210	76–95mm	121mm	590mm
B L2410	95–101mm	143mm	590mm



In-Counter Lid Dispensers and Box Systems

Stacking lids on your counter not only looks messy; it can cost you money in wasted lids and increase the risk of foodborne illness. EZ-Fit® Lid Dispensers make it easy to clean up your counters and improve your operation with a simple, sanitary lid handling solution. The NB EZ-Fit® Lid Dispenser is intended for use with flat, cold beverage lids only. May not be compatible with all lid types.

C In-Counter Lid Dispensers

CODE	LID RIM DIAMETER	APPROX. CUP SIZE	TUBE LENGTH
L2200C	70–95mm	8–24oz/236–710ml	603mm
L2400C	95–114mm	24–46oz/710–1360ml	603mm

Construction: high impact plastic



Wall-Mount and Box System Lid Dispensers

D Wall Mount Lid Dispensers

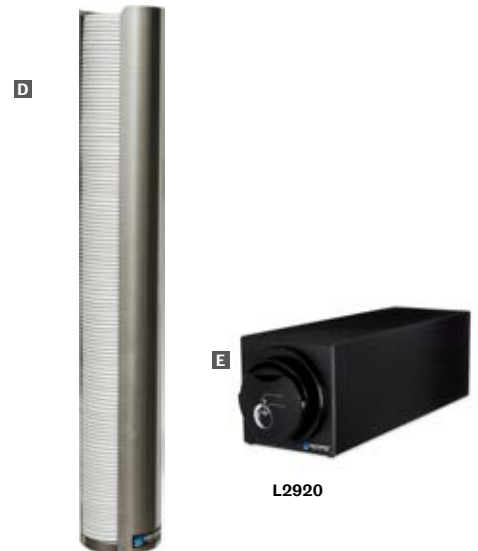
CODE	CAPACITY	MAX. LID Ø	APPROX. LID SIZE	TUBE LENGTH
L3200	1 sleeve	89mm	6–10oz/180–300ml	597mm
L3400	1 sleeve	101mm	12–24oz/350–710ml	597mm

Construction: 22-gauge 304 stainless steel

E Box Systems Lid Dispensers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W x D x H
L2910	(1) L2200C	197 x 645 x 197mm
L2920	(1) L2400C	197 x 645 x 197mm

Construction: high impact plastic





LidSaver™ 3 In-Counter Lid Dispensers

- Maximise limited space at busy dispenser stations with the LidSaver™ 3.
- Simple-to-use design allows customers to fill beverages and put on a lid using only one hand.
- Stylish look creates a noticeably more hygienic service in a clean and tidy environment.
- Overload protection added to prevent lids from getting stuck together.

In-Counter Lid Dispenser

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LID DIAMETER	LENGTH	CUT OUT
LS03IB	Horizontal	83 – 95mm	585mm	Ø140mm
LS03IVB	Vertical	83 – 95mm	585mm	Ø140mm
LS03PB	Horizontal	97 – 121mm	585mm	Ø140mm
LS03PVB	Vertical	97 – 121mm	585mm	Ø140mm

Mini In-Counter Lid Dispenser

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LID DIAMETER	LENGTH
LS03MS18B	Horizontal	44–81mm	457mm



LidSaver™ Dispenser Display

Configurable cabinets to dispense a variety of lid types such as cold drink, hot drink, tabbed, domed, contoured, slotted, gourmet coffee, soup cup all in a variety of lid sizes.

Please contact our office for more information.



Modular Bulk FIFO Dispenser

- Top loading, bottom dispensing for first-in, first-out use.
- Removable divider to allow horizontal plastic flatware dispensing.
- High capacity condiment dispensing to reduce labour spent refilling.

Modular Bulk FIFO Dispenser

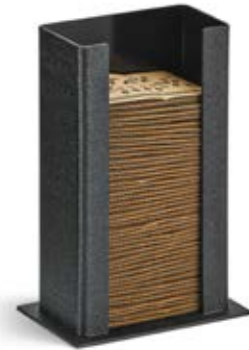
CODE	W X D X H
MODBFD	227 x 306 x 421mm



Coffee Sleeve Dispenser

Coffee Sleeve Dispenser Black ABS plastic.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
CSLV-1	Vertical	165 x 122 x 251mm



Flush Mount Dispensers

Flush Mount Dispensers Black ABS plastic.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
FMS-7	200 capacity straw dispenser	268 x 114 x 187mm
FMF-3	Flatware holder	165 x 122 x 251mm



In-Counter Dispenser and Trash Chute

A Straw Dispenser

CODE	OUTER DIAMETER	CUT OUT HOLE	TUBE LENGTH
L320C	Ø136mm	106mm	152mm

Construction: 22-gauge 304 stainless steel

B Large Trash Chute

CODE	OUTER DIAMETER	CUT OUT HOLE	TUBE LENGTH
L360C	Ø170mm	153mm	133mm



Portion Cup & Lid Organiser

Portion Cup & Lid Organiser Removable dividers for easy cleaning. Non-slip rubber feet. Dishwasher safe. Adjustable to fit 2–3” cups and lids.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
A PCL3ADJ	Adjustable to fit 2–3” cups and lids	290 x 250 x 95mm



Countertop Condiment Organisers

Countertop Condiment Organisers Black ABS plastic and smoked acrylic.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
B CFIFO-4	4 section condiment holder	422 x 257 x 419mm
C CTCPAN3-6	3 x 1/6 clear plastic pans	195 x 533 x 371mm
D CTC-3X2V	Vertical condiment stand	289 x 270 x 416mm
E CTC-4V	4 high vertical condiment stand	151 x 270 x 527mm



Organisers

Organisers Use to store non-perishable condiments, flatware and napkins. To order Black add 110 to item code or for speckled grey add 480.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
F 6RS6	6-compartment	511 x 488 x 241mm
12RS12	12-compartment	648 x 543 x 362mm
5412CBP	Bin Only	130 x 305 x 110mm

Condiment & Straw Organizer Construction: high impact plastic.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W X D X H
G L2900	(fits on all Dimensions cabinets)	208 x 637 x 241mm



Bulk Straw Dispensers

Bulk Straw Dispensers High capacity organiser. Removable lid & tray for easy cleaning.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	W X D X H
ST500	Double-Sided	500	203 x 254 x 200mm
ST250	Single-Sided	250	203 x 254 x 108mm



ALL NEW ONLINE FEATURES

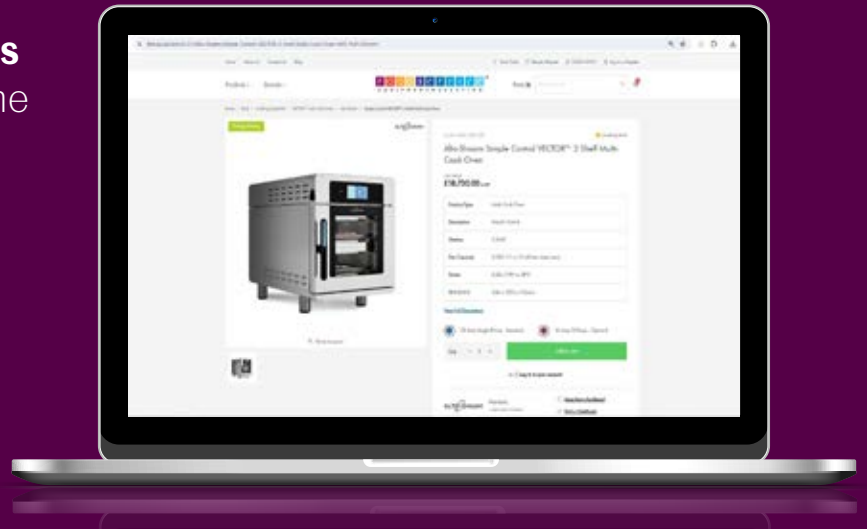
We have been upgrading our website for an even better user experience...

Newly Designed Product Pages

making it even easier to find all the product information you need!



Plug Information also now available on all equipment lines!



Advanced Search...

Its now even easier for you to find exactly what you are looking for with advanced search. Search keywords, product codes and much more at ease. Parts also now searchable on main search bar!



Enhanced Security...

At the Checkout security & 2FA enabled login for members to keep your account safe!



Improved functionality...

On both mobile and desktop devices. We have improved the overall usability of the website, making it even easier to find the digital catalogue, order tracking and much more!

MORE EXCITING NEW FEATURES COMING SOON!

Visit **www.fem.co.uk**

Terms & Conditions

Guarantee and Liability

Goods supplied by Foodservice Equipment Marketing Ltd are guaranteed in accordance with the terms of the manufacturer's warranty provided with the goods or for 1 year if not stated with the goods. The warranty applies to UK mainland only. Goods are supplied with a commercial warranty only. Foodservice Equipment Marketing Ltd takes no responsibility for goods supplied to domestic settings.

Our warranty does not apply to wear and tear, or if a product has been damaged or misused. Machines returned for repair in warranty where it is found the machine has been abused or has not been used as the machine was designed for will be charged for. This also applies where a machine has not been maintained properly including cleaning and descaling where applicable. Machines returned for repair are not reassembled if on quotation you do not require the machine repaired. Loan machines are not available.

Foodservice Equipment Marketing Ltd accepts no liability of whatever nature arising as a result of any representations, breach of contract, late delivery of product, negligence or otherwise including but not limited to any liability for indirect or consequential loss, or loss of profits, revenue, business or goodwill except for liability for death or personal injury by Foodservice Equipment Marketing Ltd's negligence. All conditions, warranties, guarantees and representations, express or implied, by statute, common law or otherwise in relation to the goods (other than any liability which Foodservice Equipment Marketing Ltd is not permitted by law to exclude or restrict) are hereby excluded.

Damages and Shortages

If any order is received short or damaged, notification must be received in writing within 24 hours of delivery (to allow for carrier claims). If external packaging is damaged on delivery, reject the delivery or sign for 'as damaged' on delivery note. Photographic evidence of the damage is required. If an item is reported damaged, do not dispose of packaging.

Returns

- 1) No goods are accepted for return after 30 days. All goods returned are at the sender's expense and responsibility.
- 2) You will require a returns authorisation reference to return any item from our catalogue. You must telephone our office on 01355 244111 to be issued with an authorisation reference before returning goods.
- 3) Foodservice Equipment Marketing Ltd reserves the right to impose an administration charge on all returns.
- 4) Unrequired goods for credit must be in perfect condition and in original packaging. A 15% restocking charge will apply.
- 5) Full purchase detail i.e. our order number, must be included on all returns. Serial numbers are required for the return of equipment lines.
- 6) No special items (non-stock lines and parts) will be accepted back for credit.

Credit Terms

Credit terms are strictly subject to approval, and are subject to change. Strictly 30 days end of the month, from the date of invoice. Foodservice Equipment Marketing Ltd may charge interest on any amount not received by the due date.

The title of the goods will not pass to the purchaser until the goods are paid for in full.

We operate a policy of continuous product development and improvement and from time to time, may alter the specification of items shown in the catalogue.

We reserve the right to change our prices without prior notification. All orders are subject to Foodservice Equipment Marketing Ltd's trading terms and no other terms including customer purchase terms apply unless expressly agreed by Foodservice Equipment Marketing Ltd in writing.

Changes

Every effort is made to prevent printing errors in the catalogue. Any error will be advised at the time of ordering so that we can proceed with corrected details and prices.

FULL TERMS & CONDITIONS CAN BE FOUND AT FEM.CO.UK/TERMS

Adjustable Cup Dispensers	242-243	Cocktail Trolleys	218	Flame Resistant Gloves	183, 184
Air & Surface Sterilisers	189	Coffee Sleeve Dispensers	248	Flatware Holders	131
Allergen Food Preparation Tools	196	Cold Resistant Gloves	182, 183	Floor-standing Mixers	14, 15, 21
Allergen Food Storage	161	ColdFest Pans	159	Flush Mount Dispensers	248
Allergen Mats & Utensils	197	Condiment Dispensers	248-249	Foldable Trolleys	145
Aprons	184	Condiment Organisers	248-249	Food Blenders	10-11
Bacteria Kits - Ice Machines	109, 110, 113	Contact Grills	68-69	Food Delivery Bags	102-105
Bag Sealers	26	Contact Toasters	71-72	Food Delivery Carts	92-94
Bagel Slicer	28	Convection Ovens	63	Food Mixers	8-11
Bagging Scoops	193	Conveyor Toasters	70	Food Packaging Equipment	23-26
Bain Maries - Stainless Steel	153	Cook & Hold Ovens	52-54	Food Processors	12-13
Bain-Marie Warmers	87	Cookware	169-177	Food Storage Boxes - Polycarbonate	159
Bakery Front Loaders	99	Cookware - Black Aluminium	176-177	Food Trolleys	143-146
Bakery Tray Trolley	143	Cookware - Cast Iron	169	Food Warmers	86-89
Baking Pans & Sheets	178-179	Cookware - Hot Plates	177	Freezer Gloves	182, 183
Banquet Carts	81	Cookware - Stainless Steel	173-175	French Fry Scoops	193
Bar Blenders	33	Countertop Mixers	14, 15	Front Loading Food Pan Carriers	92,93,92,97
Bar Garnish Stations	231	CUBIC Buffet Display	228	Frozen Custard Machines	40
Bar Tools	220-221	Cup & Lid Organisers	249	Frozen Drink Machines	41
Bar Trays	208, 209	Cup Dispensers	242-245	Fry Pans	170, 171, 172, 177
Bench-mounted Mixers	14-15	Cup Racks - Camracks	130	Fry Pans - Crêpe	171, 177
Beverage Containers	96	Cut Resistant Gloves	185	Fry Pans - Induction	170, 172
Blast Chillers	115	Cutlery Boxes	131	Fry Pans - Paella	172
Blender Container Rinser	38	Cutlery Catchers	187	Fry Pans - Woks	172, 177
Blenders - Beverages	33-37	Cutlery Cylinders	131	Garnish Centres - Dome	231
Blenders - Culinary	10-11	Cutting Boards	196	Gastronorm - Adaptor Bars	152
Bowls - Display	230	Dedicated Holding Bins	76-77	Gastronorm - Polinorm Lids	152
Bread Baskets - Display	224	Deep Fryer - Induction	64	Gastronorm - Wire Grates	153
Bronze Cookware & Utensils	225	Deli Crocks & Bowls	232	Gastronorm Accessories - GN First	150
Buffet Displayware	224-229	Delivery Backpacks	103, 105	Gastronorm Accessories - GN PRO	151-152
Bun Pans	178	Delivery Bags	103, 105	Gastronorm Food Pans	150-154
Bun Toasters	71-72	Delivery Boxes	98-100	Gastronorm Food Trolleys	143,144
Burger Moulds	19	Delivery Bags - Heat Pad	105	Gastronorm Pans - Display	225
Burger Press - Smash Burgers	193	Dicers - Vegetables	28-29	Gastronorm Pans - GN First SS	150
Burger Presses	19	Digital Scales	204	Gastronorm Pans - GN PRO SS	151-152
Bussing Boxes	131	Dish Caddies	147	Gastronorm Pans - High Heat	154-155
Camracks Base Racks & Accessories	130	Dishers	197, 199	Gastronorm Pans - Polycarbonate	156-157
Camracks	128-130	Dishwasher Trolleys	144, 145	Gastronorm Pans - Polypropylene	158
Camshelving	134-142	Dishwashers	125-126	Gastronorm Size Guide	153
Camshelving - Trolleys	143	Dishwashing Gloves	185	Glass Racks	129
CamSquares Containers - Classic	161	Dough Boxes	163	Gloves	182-185
CamSquares Containers - Fresh Pro	160	Dough Mixers	21	GoBag Delivery Bags	102, 103
Can Openers	192	Dough Rollers	21	GoBox Accessories	101
Carton Openers	186	Drawer Warmers	78-79	GoBox Insulated Food Carriers	98-100
Carving Stations	83	Drink Blenders	33-37	Grill Accessories & Cleaning	186
Casserole Pots	173, 176	Drink Dispensers	41-43	Grill Finishing Tools	168, 169, 177
Catering Bags	103,104	Drinks Mixers	38-39	Grill Pans	177
Catering Food Carts	92-94	Dry Food Dispensers	240	Grill Stones	186
Catering Trays	208-215	Dunnage Racks	139	Handheld Mixers	8-9
Catering Trolleys	143-146	Egg Cooker	72	Heat Resistant Gloves	182, 183, 184
Cereal Dispensers	241	Egg Pan - Oven	179	Heat Shades	84-85
Chafers	226-227	Electric Food Carts	92-93	Heated Sauce Dispensers	89
Charcoal & Wood Chips	194	Electric Glass Polisher	127	High Heat Food Pans	154-155
Charcoal Ovens	57	Electric Glass Washer	127	High Performance Blenders	34-37
Check Racks	193	Extended Holding Bins	77	Holding Bins	76-77
Cheese Cuber	29	Fast Food Trays	214	Holding Cabinets	80, 82
Cheese Graters	19	Filtration Systems - Ice Machines	121	Holding Drawers	78-79
Citrus Juicers	44-45	Filtration Systems - Steam Ovens	122-123	Hospital Food Carts	92-94
Cleaning Gloves	185	Firelighters Pack	194	Hospital Trays	211-213
Cocktail Shakers & Spoons	220-221	Flake Ice makers	111	Hospitality Trays	208-215

Hot Drink Dispensers	40
Hot Food Wells	82
Hot Lid Dispensers	246
Hot Pads	184
Ice Buckets - Display	219
Ice Caddies	165
Ice Cream Machines	40
Ice Cream Scoops	198
Ice Crushers	44
Ice Machines	109-114
Ice Management Tools	164-165
Ice Storage Bins	113
Ice Tongs	221
Ice Totes	164-165
Immersion Mixers	8-9
Induction Buffet Plates	86-87
Induction Chafers	226-227
Induction Fajita Skillet	66
Induction Units	65-67
Induction Warmers	86-87
Ingredient Bins	163
Insets - Stainless Steel	153
Insulated Food Carriers	102-105
Insulated Food Carts	92-94
Integral Storage Icemakers	110
Janitorial Buckets	187
Juice Dispensers	42,43
Juicers	44-45
Kitchen Knives	195
Kitchen Safety Gloves	182-185
Kitchen Timers	27
Kitchen Utensils	195, 197-203
Kleen Pails	187
Ladles	197, 200
Lemon Squeezer	221
Lemon Weger	29
Lettuce Slicer	28
Lid Dispensers	246-247
Meal Delivery Boxes	100
Measuring Jugs	162
Meat Ageing Fridges	116
Meat Miners	22
Meat Slicers	16-18
Microwaves	64
Milkshake Machines	38-39
Miniatures - Tableservice	222-223
Mixers	14, 15, 21
Mobile Food Carts	92-94
Mobile Shelving	135, 138
Modular Icemakers	112-114
Mugs	233
Multi-Cook Ovens	48-51
Multi-Purpose Cutters	28-29
Napkin Dispensers	241
Nugget Icemakers	111
Onion Slicers	28-29
Open Grills	56
Oven Gloves/Mitts	182-185
Oven Grids & Wire Grates - Baking	178
Ozone Sanitation System	122

Ozone Sterilisers	189
Paella Pans	172, 174
Pan Grabbers	182
Panini Grills	68-69
Pasta Machines	20
Pasta Sheeters	20
Peg Racks	130
Pitchers - Drinks	233
Pizza Delivery Bags	102,104
Pizza Delivery Boxes	100
Pizza Ovens	61-63
Pizza Pans	179
Pizza Screens	179
Planetary Mixers	14, 15
Plate Covers	232
Plate Trolleys	145
Potato Cutters	29
Potato Wedgers	29
Recycling Bins	188
Refractory Bricks	194
Rethermalisers	88
Rice Cookers / Warmers	72
Roast Pans	178
Robata Grills	56
Room Service Trays	211
Rotisserie Gloves	182
Rotisseries	58-60
Rubber Floor Mats	187
Safety Cutters	186
Sauce Dispenser - Touch Activated	236-237
Sauce Dispensers	236-239
Sauce Dispensers - Handheld	238-239
Sauce Pots	173
Sauce Warmers	89
Saucepans	175
Sauté Pans	171, 175
Scales	204
Scoops - Ice Safety	164
Scoops - Polycarbonate	163
Seasoning Dispensers	239
Self-service Trolleys	144
Serving Bowls	230
Serving Spoons	203
Serving Trolleys	146-146
Shelving	134-142
Shelving - Basic Plus Series	134-135
Shelving - Dividers Bars & Shelves	139
Shelving - Drying Racks	139
Shelving - Dunnage Racks	139
Shelving - Elements Xtra Mobile	135
Shelving - Elevation Series Wall Shelving	140-141
Shelving - Mobile Units	135,138
Shelving - Pegboards	141
Shelving - Premium Series	136-138
Shelving - Universal Storage Rack	142
Shelving - Wall Shelves	139, 140, 141
Shrink Wrappers	26
Slicers	16-18
Smoker Cook & Hold Ovens	55
Smoker Gun	168

Softspoons	203
Soup Container	96
Soup Kettles	88
Sous Vide Equipment	73
Spatulas	203
Spindle Mixers	38-39
Spoodles	197, 201
Squeeze Sauce Dispensers	238-239
Stainless Steel Cup Dispensers	244-245
Steam Pots	174
Steam Resistant Gloves	182, 183, 184
Stick Blenders	8-9
Stock Pots	173, 176
Storage Containers	156-161
Storage Containers - Allergen	161
Storage Containers - Rounds	161
Storage Containers - Squares	161-162
Straw Dispensers	248
Tab Grabbers	193
Tabletop Miniatures	222-223
Temperature Maintenance Tools	95, 101
Timers	27
Toasters	70-72
Tomato Slicers	28
Tongs	197, 202
Top Loading Food Pan Carriers	96
Trash Chute	248
Tray Racks	130
Tray Thermosealers	26
Trays	208-215
Trays - Fast Food	214
Trays - Fibreglass	208, 209
Trays - Laminated	210, 211
Trays - Personalisation	215
Trays - Polyester	213
Trays - Polypropylene	214
Trays - Wood Effect	212
Trolleys	143-146
Tumblers	223
Undercounter Icemakers	109
UV Sterilisers	26
Vacuum Packers	23-25
Vegetable Processors	12
Vegetable Slicer	12, 28, 29
Wall Shelves	139
Warewashers	125-126
Waste Bins	188
Water Cup Dispensers	245
Water Dispensing Machines	43
Water Filters - Ice Machines	109, 110, 113
Wedgers - Citrus	29
Weighing Scales	204
Whisks	197, 203
Wine Buckets	219
Wine Coolers	117
Woks	172, 177
Wood Display Stands & Baskets	224
Wood Serving Boards	219
Wrapping Machines	26

F O O D s e r v i c e™
E Q U I P M E N T M A R K E T I N G

10 Carron Place
Kelvin Industrial Estate
East Kilbride
Glasgow G75 0YL

Call
Email
Visit
Follow

01355 244 111
sales@fem.co.uk
www.fem.co.uk
[in](#) [t](#) [f](#) [i](#) [v](#)

